

PRESERVATION OF THIS  
HISTORICAL RECORD IS DEDICATED  
TO TARRANT COUNTY  
AND AUTHORIZED BY

*The Tarrant County Clerk*





PRESERVATION OF THIS HISTORICAL RECORD  
IS DEDICATED TO TARRANT COUNTY  
AND AUTHORIZED BY

*The Tarrant County Clerk*

AND

B. GLEN WHITLEY  
COUNTY JUDGE

ROY C. BROOKS  
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 1

ANDY H. NGUYEN  
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 2

GARY FICKES  
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 3

J.D. JOHNSON  
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 4

# MINUTES COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD

1916-41

TARRANT COUNTY

TAK 240

MINUTES OF SCHOOL  
BOARD 1916-1941



15



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-130

At a regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the seventh day of February 1916, there were present

Supt. M. H. Moore, President of the Board, John Naylor, Lester Fleming, W. R. Fitch, and J. L. Sidebottom members thereof, and County Superintendent G. T. Bludworth Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

February 7th, 1916, the County Board of Trustees met in the office of the County Superintendent at the Court House on the above date, all members were present. Superintendent M. H. Moore, President, called the meeting to order. The minutes of the last meeting were read and adopted.

The representatives from Rosen Heights Independent School District appeared before the board in behalf of the application for for the addition of some territory from the White Settlement School District No. 37. The application was turned down in view of the ruling of the State Superintendent, that the Board of Education could not add territory to an independent school district.

The Trustees from district number seven appeared before the County Board, asking for rearrangement of the district boundary line between Common School District number seven and eight. A motion was carried that such changes be made as recommended in the petition, with a copy of the boundary lines to accompany a copy of these minutes. Field notes as follows:

Beginning at a point in the N. line of Tarrant Co. due N. of the N. W. corner of the J. L. Whitman Sur. said point being the N. W. corner of district No. 7 as established by the County Board of Trustees Feb. 7, 1916.

THENCE South with the East line of said district to the most northerly SW. corner of the J. L. Whitman Survey.

THENCE East 239 vrs.

THENCE South 712.5 vrs.

THENCE East 475 vrs.

THENCE South 237.5 vrs.

THENCE East to the S. E. corner of the E. M. Jenkins survey.

THENCE North to the N. W. corner S. Freeman survey.

THENCE East to the N. E. corner of same.

THENCE North to North line of Tarrant County.

THENCE West with said north line to the place of beginning.

A motion that the board adjourn until the first Monday in May was made seconded and carried.

March 27, 1916, the County Board of Trustees met in call session in th County Superintendent's Office, Sup't. M. H. Moore presiding, Jno. Naylor, Lester Fleming, W. R. Fitch and J. L. Sidebottom being present. The Board was called to order by the president.

A petition from Common School Districts Nos. 72, 73 and 75 for the consolidation of said Common School Districts was read before the board. A motion was made and carried, that the Said Common School Districts be consolidated, the vote for consolidation being unanimous.

There being no further business, a motion was made and seconded that the board adjourn.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

Minutes County School Board 1916-1911  
Tarrant Co. TX

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a *Regular* meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 27th, day of March, 1916, there were present

M. H. Moore, President of the Board,

Jno. Naylor, Lester Fleming, W. R. Fitch, and J. L. Sidebottom.

members thereof, and County Superintendent G. T. Eludworth, Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

# 98

That Common School District be established and is hereby established within the following metes and bounds:

Beginning 2128 vrs. South of the N.E. corner of the T.O. Harris Survey,  
Thence West 2457 vrs. the west line of the said Harris survey,  
Thence South 847 vrs. the N. E. corner of the S. West survey,  
Thence West 1317 vrs. the S. E. corner of the L. B. Ledbetter survey,  
Thence North 1035 vrs. the N. E. corner of the B. R. Abbott survey,  
Thence North 1815 vrs. and L corner of the said Abbott survey and the S.W. corner of the D. Russell Survey,  
Thence North with the W. line of the said Russell Survey 650 vrs. the most northerly N.E. corner of the B. R. Abbott Survey.  
Thence West 430 vrs. the N. W. corner of the said Abbott Survey,  
Thence South 590 vrs.  
Thence West 2461 vrs. the N. W. corner of the G. H. Powers Survey,  
Thence South 3390 vrs. the South corner of the G. A. Moore Survey and the S. E. corner of the S. Lynn Survey,  
Thence West 365 vrs. the S. W. corner of the said Lynn Survey,  
Thence South 475 vrs. the S. E. corner of the W. Davidson Survey,  
Thence West 729 vrs. the N. E. corner of the J. A. Johnson Survey,  
Thence South 665 vrs. the S. E. corner of the said Johnson Survey,  
Thence West 350 vrs. the most northerly N. W. corner of the M. Dowdrick Sur.  
Thence South 2520 vrs. the point in the East line of the J. Cross Survey.  
Thence South 600 W. from the N.W. corner of the R.B. and F.A. English Sur.  
Thence North 600 E. 600 vrs. the N.W. Corner of the said English Survey,  
Thence South 300 E. 1900 vrs. the S.W. corner of the said English Sur. in N. line of the S.S. Carpenter Survey,  
Thence South 600 537 vrs. the N. W. corner of the said Carpenter Survey,  
Thence South 300 E. 182 vrs. a point in the S. line of Tarrant county,  
Thence East with the said S. line 3080 vrs. the S.W. corner of the Mansfield Independent School District as incorporated per Vol. 321, Page 178, Deed Records of Tarrant County.  
Thence North 300 W. 1722 vrs. the South line of the G. Garcia Survey,  
Thence North 600 E. 235 vrs. the S.E. corner of the said Garcia Survey,  
Thence North 300 W. 961 vrs. the N. E. corner of same,  
Thence North 600 E. 1215 vrs. The S.E. corner of the L. H. Stephens Survey,  
Thence ~~North 600 E. 973 vrs.~~ *in the W. line of the M. Rockefeller Survey.*  
Thence North 300 W. 486.5 vrs. the N. line of said Rockefeller Survey,  
Thence North 600 E. with said N. line 1946 vrs. the N.E. corner of said Rockefeller Survey,  
Thence South 300 E. 575 vrs. a point in the W. line of the S.S. Calender Sur., 475 vrs. S. 300 E. from the N.W. corner of the said Calender Survey,  
Thence North 600 E. 4891 vrs. the E. line of the H. McGehee Survey,  
Thence North 300 W. 1083 vrs. the N.E. corner of the said McGehee Survey,  
Thence North 554 vrs. to the place of beginning.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-18.

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **5th** day of **May** 1917, there were present

**Sup't. M.H. Moore** President of the Board, **W.E. Boswell, J.W.**

**Naylor, and R. C. Cain,**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**G. T. Bludworth,**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The County Board of Trustees met in the Superintendent's Office on the above date at 2 P.M. W. E. Boswell and R. C. Cain were the newly elected members. It being ascertained that these gentlemen had taken their oath of office they were allowed to be seated as members.

The board reorganized by electing M. H. Moore as President and W. E. Boswell as Vice President.

It was moved and seconded that the annual meeting of the local trustees of the county school districts be held the sixth and seventh days of August and the motion was carried.

W.E. Boswell and R. C. Cain and J.W. Naylor were appointed a committee to arrange for the meeting.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

On June 19, 1916, the County Board of Trustees met in a called session in the County Superintendent's Office, all the members thereof to-wit: M. H. Moore President, W. E. Boswell, R. C. Cain, W. E. Williams and J. W. Naylor members, being present.

The meeting was called for the purpose of deciding the location of the school building to be erected in the newly consolidated district No. 98.

After some discussion as to the advisability of the County Board's sitting as a board of arbitrators, it was finally decided, with the consent of both sides of the question of location, to allow the action of the said board to be final.

After a motion to that effect a ballot was taken, the vote being four for the new site and one for the old site,

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6th** day of **August** 191**6**, there were present

Sup't. M. H. Moore President of the Board, W. E. Williams,

J. W. Naylor and W. E. Boswell,

members thereof, and County Superintendent G. T. Bludworth Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

A motion to grant Common School District No. 44 the tenth grade provided that as many as four pupils in regular attendance in that desired the tenth grade work, was made and passed.

A motion was made and carried to reduce the curriculum of Common School District No. 7 to seven grades..

Upon a motion Common School District No. 8 was granted the eighth grade and also the ninth grade if the Sup't. deemed it practical.

On a petition from Mr. W.H. Chance that his property be transferred from Common School District No. 79 to Common School District No. 80, a motion was carried to permit the transfer if the Attorne General ruled that the tranfer could be made.

A motion was carried unanimously that steps be taken to acquire an Attendance Officer for Tarrant County and the Superintendent was instructed to publish the fact in one of the local paper for three consecutive weeks. By motion the Board recommended that Monday November 27, 1916, be the day on which to begin compulsory attendance in Tarrant County.

The Board then adjourned to meet November 6, 1916.

On August 28, 1916, the County Board of Trustees met in a called session in the County Superintendent's Office. J. W. Naylor, W. E. Williams and R. C. Cain, members thereof, being present, the meeting was called to order.B

By a motion made by Mr. Naylor and seconded by Mr. Williams, the curriculum of Common School District No. 67 was limited to seven grades.

The trustees of Common School District No. 44 and of Common School District No. 45 petitioned the Board to reestablish the curricula of their respective svhool which existed before the previous ruling of the Board. Both petitions were rejected.

The following petition was presented to the Board:

State of Texas,  
County of Tarrant.

To the Honorable County Board of Trustees, Tarrant County, Texas.

We, the undersigned citizens and voters of Tarrant County and resident freeholders therein, believing that it will be to the best interests of the Schools of said county under the Compulsory Attendance Law to have in and for the schools of the county an Attendance Officer, do hereby petition and pray that you appoint an Attendance Officer in accordance with the law governing the same, said officer to begin his labors as soon as appointment can be made.

Dated this the 5th day of August, 1916.

Signed: P. J. Small, W. S. Poe and fifty-one others.

After accepting the petition, Mr. Geo. C. Callaway was placed in nomination for Attendance Officer of Tarrant County. There being no other nomination Mr. Callaway was appointed by a unanimous vote of the Board and was instructed to begin work Sept. 1, 1916.

On a motion by Mr. Naylor the First Book of English by Kern and Noble was selected as a supplementary book for the English in the Eighth Grade

There being no further business, the Board adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD<sup>5</sup>

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-18.

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6th** day of **November** 1916, there were present

President of the Board, **W. E. Boswell, vice**

**President, R. C. Cain, W. E. Williams and J. W. Naylor,**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**G. T. Bludworth,**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Sublet school be allowed to teach the ninth grade.

A motion was made upon the application of E. A. Wheeler and E. W. Bradshaw that the land belonging to the aforesaid gentlemen and lying in the D. Odom Survey be transferred to the Diamond Hill Independent School District. This motion was seconded and after considerable discussion carried. The discussion developed the fact that the transfer of said property was satisfactory to all parties concerned and could never be a source of trouble to either district. It was further discovered that the tax in the Diamond Hill District was considerably more than that in the Watauga District. The Board therefore consented to make the transfer with the understanding that it was a matter of universal consent.

A motion was carried authorizing the county Superintendent to transfer for all high school transfers for the year 1916-17 such an amount of money in addition to the state and county apportionment, from the local maintenance tax, as will make three dollars per month for the time the school lasts in the district from which the transfer is made. This is on condition that said transfer attends the school as a bona fide pupil for such time mentioned.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again the first Monday in February, 1917.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **5th** day of **February** 1917, there were present

**Supt. M. H. Moore** President of the Board, **W. E. Boswell,**

**W. E. Williams, and J. W. Naylor,**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **G. T. Bludworth,** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Upon the application of Mr. W. H. Chance for the transfer of 98 A. of land in the G. Ray Survey from the Webb School District No. 79 to the Gertie School District No. 80, a motion was made and carried that the transfer of said land be made.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Sublett School No. 76 be allowed to teach the tenth grade.

The Board then adjourned to meet again February 8, 1917.

On February 8, 1917 the County Board of Trustees met in the County Superintendent's Office, in called session, M. H. Moore, J. W. Naylor and W. E. Boswell being present.

The Board suspended all other business to take an automobile trip through the Lone Elm, Union, Dove, Sams and Shady Grove School Districts to inspect the territory therein preparatory to making some consolidations.

After their return to the Court House, a motion was duly made and carried that Dove District No. 7, Union District No. 11, Whites Chapel District No. 12 and the East portion of Sams District No. 6 be united into one school district known as Common School District No. 99. A motion was then made and carried that Mt. Gilead District No. 5, Lone Elm District No. 13 and the West portion of Sams District No. 6 be united into one school district known as Common School District No. 100. The County Superintendent was authorized to secure the services of the County Surveyor to make the proper changes in the boundary lines to meet these new consolidations.

The Board then adjourned.

The County Board of Trustees met in call-session March 22, 1917, in the County Superintendent's Office, all the member thereof, towit; M. H. Moore, President, W. E. Boswell, J. W. Naylor, R. C. Cain and W. E. Williams, members, being present.

A proposition from a delegation from the Azle and Rock Hill Districts was placed before the Board for consideration. The matter was postponed for further consideration at a meeting of representatives from the two districts at the Rock Hill Schoolhouse, March 31, 2 P.M.

The Board then adjourned.

The County Board of Trustees met in called session at the Court House on April 30, 1917, M. H. Moore, W. E. Boswell, W. E. Williams, R. C. Cain and J. W. Naylor being present.

A motion was made and seconded and unanimously carried to consolidate Common School District No. 1 and Common School District No. 88 into one district known as Common School District No. 101. M. W. Peden, W. B. Reed and V. E. Admire were appointed trustees of the new District.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-167

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 7th day of May 1917, there were present

**M. H. Moore** President of the Board, **W. E. Boswell,**

**J. W. Naylor and W. E. Williams,**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **G. T. Bludworth,** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

A petition was read and filed from the citizens of the Shady Grove District opposing a proposed change of territory from Lone Elm to Shady Grove. A remonstrance was presented to the Board by the citizens of the Mt. Gilead District, led by Mr. Neace, asking the Board to reconsider the consolidation in district No. 100. After several talks and some discussion, the Board refused to reconsider the consolidation.

After receiving the request, the Board passed a motion to change the boundary line between district No. 99 and district No. 100 so as to include the T. Beedy, J. B. Martin, T. W. Mann, N. P. Martin, W. part of R. B. Price, S. part of D. Doght. #448 and the Mills surveys in district No. 100. A motion to cut off the Denton County portion of district No. 99, was seconded and carried.

Wednesday of the Teacher's County Institute Week was designated as the day for the meeting of the trustees of the county.

The Board then voted to adjourn.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6th** day of **August** 191**7**, there were present

**W. E. Boswell**, Vice President of the Board, **J. W. Naylor**, and

**W. E. Williams**,

members thereof, and County Superintendent **G. T. Bludworth**, Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Board met in the County Superintendent's Office with **W. E. Boswell** presiding.

There came up to be considered a matter of transfer of territory from Tarrant County to Johnson County. The territory under consideration was a part of Common School District No. 61, Tarrant County. It developed that the County Board of Trustees of Johnson County had passed a motion to annex the territory to a school district of Johnson County. It was moved and carried that the territory in question be retained by Tarrant County.

By motion the school in District No. 45 was made a school of 7 grades. Upon the request by Mr. Hoaldrige the school in District No. 67 was allowed the eighth grade at the discretion of the County Superintendent.

A motion was carried that each high school transfer be allowed three dollars per month, including the state and county apportionment, for the length of time his home school lasts, provided he is in actual attendance at the school to which he transfers.

The Board then voted to adjourn.

The County Board of Trustees met in the County Superintendents Office on the 18th day of August in called session. The following members towit: **M. H. Moore**, President, **R. C. Cain**, **W. E. Williams** **J. W. Naylor** and **W. E. Boswell**, members, were present.

There came up to be considered the matter of the election of an attendance officer for 1917-18. A motion by Mr. Boswell that one be elected was carried three to one. **P. M. Hall** and **Guy Reeves** were placed in nomination. A ballot being taken, the vote stood **P. M. Hall**, four and **Guy Reeves**, one. It was then moved and carried that the term of the Attendance Officer for 1917-18 should last nine months and be terminated sooner if the Board should deem it necessary.

November 12th was suggested as the date for the compulsory attendance period to begin in the districts of the county.

The Board then adjourned to meet again November 5, 1917.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

9

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-100

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **5th** day of **November** 191**7**, there were present

**M. H. Moore**

President of the Board, **W. E. Williams** and

**J. W. Naylor,**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **G. T. Bludworth,** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Board met in the County Superintendent's Office with M.H.Moore presiding.

A motion was made and carried that J. H. Tims be appointed trustee of Common School District No. 83, to fill the vacancy at that place.

There being no further business, the Board voted to adjourn.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_\_ there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston, 12-18

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **5th** day of **August** 1918, there were present

**M.H. Moore** President of the Board, **W.E. Boswell**

**W.E. Williams, John Naylor and W.S. Horn**

members thereof; and County Superintendent **G.T. Bludworth** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Board<sup>met</sup> in the County Superintendent's office with **M.H. Moore** presiding. A motion was made and carried that the Board elect an Attendance Officer for the County schools. **P.M. Hall** was nominated and elected provided that he and the incoming County Supt. **Carroll** could make satisfactory arrangements as to the work he should perform.

The secretary of the Board was instructed to write the State Superintendent and ask for a ruling on the matter of the Attendance officer filling this office and acting as Assistant Auditor.

There being no further business, the Board voted to adjourn.

The County Board of Trustees met in the County Superintendent's office on the 28th day of September, 1918 in called session. The following members were present to-wit: **W.E. Boswell, W.E. Williams, J.W. Naylor and W.S. Horn.** The Board was called to order by **W.E. Boswell** acting as Chairman. An order was passed, reestablishing and redefining the Briar Common School District of Wise County with the following metes and bounds:-Beginning on the County Line between Wise and Parker counties at the S.W. corner of Section No. 20, M.E.P. & P.R.R. Co. Thence N. to the N.W. corner of said Section; Thence E. to the N.E. corner of said section; Thence N. 104 varas, to the N.W. corner of Section No. 19, M.E.P. & P.R.R. Co. Thence E. 332 varas, on the S.B. line of Sec. No. 18 M.E.P. & P.R.R. Co. Thence N. 342 vrs; Thence E 785 vrs; Thence N. 374 vrs; Thence E. 760 vrs, to the W.B. line of the G.L. Bledsoe survey owned by J.W. Ford; Thence E. to the S.E. corner of same; Thence N. to the N.E. corner of same; Thence W. to the W.B. line of G.L. Bledsoe survey; Thence N. to the most northern N.W. corner of the G.L. Bledsoe survey; Thence E. to the N.W. corner of a tract of land in the Bledsoe survey owned by J.D. Craft; Thence S. to the S.W. corner of same; Thence E. to the E.B. line of the G.L. Bledsoe survey; Thence S. with said line to the S.W. corner of a tract of land of 35 acres in the A.D. Bayne survey owned by J.D. Craft; Thence E to the Trinity river; Thence down said river in Tarrant County to the S.E. corner of the H.S. Williams survey of 160 acres; Thence W. 2177 vrs, to the N.W. corner of a M.E.P. & P.R.R. Co. Section; Thence W. 1900 vrs, to the County Line between Parker and Tarrant counties the same being the N.E. corner of the Reno Common School District in Parker County #78; Thence W. with the N.B. line of the Reno School #78 to the N.W. corner of the Robert Lewis survey- on west to the E.B. line of F.M. Peden survey; Thence N. 89 vrs to the S.B. line of the John McLarren survey; Thence W. 562 vrs, Thence N. 442 vrs, to a point E. of the S.W. corner of T.P.R.R. Co. survey No 15; Thence W. 1325 vrs to the S.W. corner of T. & P. R.R. survey #15; Thence N. with the W.B. line of said section 1900 vrs to the Wise County line; Thence E 100 vrs to the place of beginning, containing 6813 acres or 10.6 Sq. Mi.

**W.E. Williams** nominated **C.A. Sublett** and he was duly appointed as trustee to fill out the unexpired term of **J.B. Post**, trustee of sublett school # 76. **J.W. Naylor** nominated **E.S. Harrison** and **D.A. Childers** and they were appointed as trustees of Benbrook Dist. #52. **W.E. Boswell** nominated **Geo. Hunter** and he was appointed as trustee of Saginaw District #27. An order was passed recommending that Monday October the 20th as the date for opening the compulsory period in the county.

There being no other business the Board adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

1918

ATTEST:

*B. Carroll*

Secretary.

President.



12  
MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **Fourth** day of **November** 1918, there were present  
**M.H. Moore** President of the Board, **W.S. Horn, W.E. Williams**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B. Carroll** Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Board passed an order making the apportionment of the County Available fund five cents per capita for the school year 1918-19. On the recommendation of Mr. Timms, George Cardwell was appointed trustee of Mount Donwell school to serve until his successor was duly elected and qualified.

The Board passed an order instructing County Supt. Carroll to issue a check for \$2362.05 to the FortWorth Independent School Dist the amount due them as their apportionment of the County Available fund for the year 1917-18.

There being no other business the Board adjourned to meet at the next regular session or at the call of the chairman.

The County Board of School trustees of Tarrant County met in the office of the County Superintendent in called session on the 9th day of November, 1918. The following members were present to-wit- W.E. Boswell, J.W. Naylor, W.E. Williams, W.S. Horn and B. Carroll, Sec. of the Board. The following proceedings were had to-wit; An order was passed reestablishing and redefining the Gertie County Line Common School District No. 80. Beginning at the S.E. corner of the H. Brandenburg survey; Thence S. 60 dgs W. 2290 vrs to the N.W. corner of the W.C. Lowe survey; Thence S. 30 dgs E. 103 vrs to the N.E. corner of the R. Bratton survey; Thence S. 60 dgs W. 62 vrs to the S.W. corner of the H. Howard survey; Thence N. 30 dgs W. 2215 vrs to the center of the channel of Walnut Creek; Thence down said creek to a point 500 vrs S. 60 dgs W from the E. line of the G. Ray Survey. Thence N. 30 dgs W. 260 vrs; Thence N. 60 dgs E 500 vrs, East line of the G. Ray Survey; Thence S 30 dgs E. 560 vrs to the center of the channel of Walnut creek; Thence down said creek with its meanderings to the N. line of the G. Greer Survey; Thence N. 60 dgs E 3110 vrs to the N.E. corner of the C.A. Bowman survey, in the West line of the J. Banks Survey; Thence S. 30 dgs E 150 vrs to the S.W. corner of the J. Banks survey, in the Tarrant and Dallas County Line; Thence N. with said County Line 220 vrs to the N. Line of the J Banks Survey; Thence N. 60 dgs E. 244 vrs to the NE. corner of the J. Banks Survey into the W. line of the J. Proctor Survey; Thence S 30 dgs E 2022 vrs to the S.E. corner of the I & G.N. CO survey; Thence N 60 dgs E 720 vrs. to the N.E. Cor. of the J.D. McLeod Survey; Thence S. 30 dgs E 3527 vrs to the S.E. Cor. of the R. Ground Survey; Thence S. 60 dgs W 1344 vrs to the S.W. Cor of the said R. Ground Survey; Thence N 30 dgs W 240 vrs to the N.W. Cor. of said R. Ground Survey; Thence S 60 dgs W 1344 vrs to the S.W. Cor of the J.S. Jones Survey; Thence S. 43½ dgs W 556 vrs to the N.E. Cor of the J.B. Coke Survey; Thence W 677 vrs to the South Line of the J.S. Goodnight Survey; Thence S. 60 dgs W. 20 vrs to the N. Line of the J.B. Cope Survey; Thence W. 165 vrs to the N.W. Cor. of the said J.B. Cope Survey; Thence S. 250 vrs to the S.E. Cor. of the J.A. Curry Survey; Thence W 237 vrs to the Dallas and Tarrant County Line; Thence S. with said line to the S. line of the C.M. Adams Survey; Thence W 1363 vrs to the S.W. Cor of said C.M. Adams Survey; Thence N. 200 vrs, Thence N 30 dgs W 1150 vrs to the place of beginning. Containing in all 5293 acres or 9.17 square miles of which 3301 acres or 5.12 square miles is in Tarrant County and 2592 acres or 4.05 Square Miles is in Dallas County.

There being no other business the Board adjourned to meet at the the next regular session or at the call of the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

*B. Carroll*

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the Fifth day of May 1919, there were present

M.H. Moore

President of the Board, John Naylor,

W.E. Boswell, W.S. Horn and W.E. Williams  
members thereof, and County Superintendent B. Carroll

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit: After listening to talks by Misses Hawkinson and White on playground supervision the Board passed a motion recommending that all schools in the county employ a playground supervisor when it is possible and practical to do so. The Secretary of the Board was instructed to write the different local Boards of the county, informing <sup>them</sup> of the action of the County Board. W.D. Stevenson and W.D. Archer were appointed as trustees of Sycamore school district No. 64. Ed King and Will Bewley were appointed as trustees of Birdville school district No. 35. and J.E. Bowman was appointed as trustee of Webb school district No. 79.

In compliance with a petition signed by L.B. Pearce, J.T. Ford, Mrs. Etta Cloud, J.H. Patman and B.R. Wall an order was passed placing the following territory in District No. 28 known as Pleasant Run Common school district: Beginning at a point in the west boundary line of the G.B. Knight survey due west of the S.W. corner of the J.S. Byrd survey; thence East to the S.W. corner of the Hrs of W.D. Shepherd survey; Thence N. to the Grapevine and FtWorth cardinal road; Thence w. and S.W. along said road to the channel of the Big Bear creek; thence along the channel of said creek to the W. line of the G.B. Knight survey; Thence S. to the beginning.

M.H. Moore was reelected President of the Board for the ensuing year.

The secretary was instructed to write the State Department for a ruling in regard to the transportation of the children of that part of Azle district which was originally in the Promise Land district.

There being no other business the Board adjourned to meet June 8th, at which time they will take up the Classification of schools.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

11  
MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 31st day of May 1919, there were present  
M.H. Moore President of the Board, W.E. Boswell, W.S. Horn  
and W.E. Williams

members thereof, and County Superintendent B. Carroll Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

After hearing requests from the members of the local school boards, the Board took up the question of the classification of the schools of the common school districts of the county. A motion was made and carried that the County Superintendent be given authority to classify the schools of the county with instructions to classify schools of one teacher as "Six Grade Schools", schools of two teachers as "Seven Grade Schools," schools of three teachers as "Eight Grade Schools", schools of four teachers as "Nine Grade Schools", schools of five or more teachers as "Eleven Grade Schools". It was further agreed that schools of seven, eight or nine grades be permitted to teach an extra grade provided that it have a fifty cent tax and have as many as three pupils to take up the work of that grade.

After having read petitions from a majority of the qualified voters of the the Azle and promise Land districts the Board consolidated the above named districts. The new district to be known as "The Azle Consolidated Common School district No. 18., with metes and bounds as follows: -Beginning in the N. line of the O.K. Davis survey in the W. line of Tarrant county; Thence E. to the N.E. corner of the said Davis survey; Thence S. to the N.W. corner of the M. Hunt survey; Thence E. to the N.E. corner of the same; Thence S. to the S.W. corner of the J. Wilcox survey; Thence E. to the S.E. corner of the same; Thence N. to the S.W. corner of the Dan T. Flores survey; Thence E. to the middle of the West Fork of the Trinity river; Thence up said river to the mouth of Walnut Creek; Thence up said creek to the W. line of Tarrant County; Thence S. to the N. line of the Joseph Frank survey; Thence W. to the N.W. corner of said Frank survey; Thence S. to the most Northerly N.E. corner of the J.W. Smock survey; Thence W. to the S.W. corner of the W.S. Hall survey; Thence S. to the N. line of the R.W. Key survey; Thence E. to the N.E. corner of said Key survey; Thence S. to the S.E. corner of the said Key survey; Thence E. to the N. corner of the G.W. Dodson survey; on the S. boundary line of the R.R. reservation; Thence S.E. with Dodson's line to the S.W. corner of the J.J. Chambers survey; Thence E. to the W. line of the B.F. Boswell survey; Thence S. to the S.W. corner of same; Thence E. to the W. line of Tarrant county; Thence S. to the place of beginning.

The Board then appointed Ed Hovenkamp as trustee of the Birdville school district No. 35, to fill the place of Ed King who resigned.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet at the next regular meeting.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-163

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 9th day of July 1919, there were present

M.H. Moore. President of the Board, W.E. Williams and

W.S. Horn

members thereof, and County Superintendent B. Carroll

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

An order was passed appointing Joe Hiett and J.L. Schooler as trustees of the Sublett School District No. 76 to serve until the next trustees' election in April, 1920. An order was passed redefining the boundaries of the Birdville school district. No change was made in the boundaries but according to a ruling of the Attorney General all changes made in the boundaries of school districts should have been made by the County School Board.

An order was also passed redefining the boundaries of the Briar County Line District within the following metes and bounds:

Beginning on the County Line between Wise and Parker counties, at the S.W. corner of Sec. No. 30. M.E.P. & P.R.R. Co.  
Thence N. to the N.W. corner of said section;  
Thence E. to the N.E. corner of said section;  
Thence N. 104 vrs to the N.W. corner of Section No. 19 of M.E.P. & P.R.R.;  
Thence E. 332 vrs on the S.B. line of Section No. 18 M.E.P. & P.R.R. Co.;  
Thence N. 348 vrs;  
Thence E. 785 vrs;  
Thence N. 374 vrs;  
Thence E. 400 vrs;  
Thence N. 290 vrs to the T. Gardner S.B. Line;  
Thence E. 360 vrs to the W.E. Line of the G. Bledsoe survey;  
Thence N. to the S.W. corner of T. Mackey survey;  
Thence N. 475 vrs;  
Thence E. to the E. Line of the T. Mackey survey;  
Thence N. to the most northern N.W. corner of G.L. Bledsoe survey;  
Thence E. to the N.W. corner of a tract of land in the G.L. Bledsoe survey owned by J.D. Craft;  
Thence S. to the S.W. corner of same;  
Thence E. to the E.B. Line of the G.L. Bledsoe survey;  
Thence S. to the S.W. corner of a tract of land of 35 acres in the A.D. Bayne survey; owned by J.D. Craft;  
Thence E. to the Trinity River;  
Thence down said river with its meanderings in Tarrant county to the S.E. corner of H.S. Williams survey of 109 acres;  
Thence W. 2177 vrs to the N.W. corner of M.E.P. & P.R.R. CO. Section;  
Thence S. 200 vrs;  
Thence W. 1900 vrs to County Line between Parker and Tarrant counties, the same being the N.E. corner of the Reno School District in Parker County No. 78;  
Thence W. with N.B. Line of the Reno School District #78 to the N.W. corner of the Robert Lewis survey;  
Thence on W. to the E.B. Line of the F.M. Peden survey;  
Thence N. 89 vrs to the S.B. Line of the John McLaren survey;  
Thence W. 562 vrs;  
Thence N. 442 vrs to a point E. of the S.W. corner of the T & P.R.R. CO. survey #15.  
Thence N. with the W.B. Line of said section 1900 vrs to the Wise CO. Line;  
Thence E. 100 vrs to the place of beginning, containing 6976 acres or 10.9 sq. miles.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet at the next regular meeting time or at the call of the Chairman.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **20th day of October** 1919, there were present

**M.H. Moore** . . . President of the Board, **J.W. Naylor, W.E. Boswell**  
**W.E. Williams and W.S. Horn**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B. Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

S.D. Thornton was appointed Trustee of Rendon School district #68 to serve until the next election of trustees. John Willis was appointed as trustee of Steele school district #20 to serve until the next election of trustees. The Board was called together for the purpose of electing an Attendance officer for the county schools. After considering the application of Mr. Parker of Keller, Texas the Board instructed the County Superintendent to appoint some one to serve until the next meeting of the Board with the understanding that the Board ratify the appointment.

There being no other business the Board adjourned to meet at the next regular meeting or at the call of the Chairman.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

17

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a regular meeting meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 24th day of November 1919, there were present

M.H. Moore

President of the Board, J.W. Naylor, W.S. Horn

W.I. Boswell and W.E. Williams

members thereof, and County Superintendent D. Carroll

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

A petition was filed asking the Board to change the line between the Forest Hill and Oak Lawn districts. At the request of the Oak Lawn people action was deferred until Monday, December the 1st.

Mr. D. Ellis was appointed trustee of the Ederville school district to serve until the election of trustees in April of 1920.

There being no other business the Board was adjourned to meet Dec. the first at 2 P.M.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

18  
MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **First** day of **December** 1919, there were present

**M.H. Moore**

President of the Board, **W. E. Williams, W. S. Horn**

**J.W. Naylor and W. E. Boswell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B. Carroll**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**The petition of Forest Hill, common schooldistrict #56 for the change of the boundary line between said district and Oak Lawn Independent district, wherein Forest Hill would be vested with that part the Armendary, W.M. Hicks, S.P. Loving and W.R. Loving surveys in Tarrant county, now being a part of said Oak Lawn district.**

The Board after hearing the petition of said Forest Hill district and the answer thereto filed by the said Oak Lawn district and all the ~~existing~~ evidence offered by the officers of both districts and the argument of counsel, convened in executive session, and the following proceedings were had:

It was moved and seconded that the petition of the Forest Hill be denied, whereupon a vote was taken by said Board and the petition was unanimously denied.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-165

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **Second** day of **February** 19**20**, there were present  
**M.H. Moore** President of the Board, **W.E. Boswell, J.W. Naylor,**

**J.W. Naylor**, and **W.E. Williams** Secretary, when the members thereof, and County Superintendent, **B. Carroll** following proceedings were had, to-wit:

A petition was read asking the Board to change the boundary line between the Oak-Lawn district and the Forest Hill district #56 of this county. After hearing arguments on both sides of this question a motion was made and seconded that action on this matter be deferred until Saturday, February the 14th, 1920 at 2 P.M.

The Board then adjourned to meet at the above mentioned time.

At a called session of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant county Texas held at Fort Worth, Texas in said county on the 14th day of February, 1920, there were present M.H. Moore, President, W. E. Boswell J.W. Naylor and W. E. Williams and B. Carroll, County Superintendent, the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

A petition was read asking the Board to change the boundary line between the Oak Lawn district and Forest Hill district. After hearing arguments on both sides of this question, Mr. Boswell made a motion that the petition be allowed. This motion was lost for the lack of a second.

There being no further business the Board adjourned until the next regular meeting or until called by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6th** day of **March** 191<sup>20</sup>, there were present **M.H. Moore** President of the Board, **J.W. Naylor, W.E. Boswell,**

**W.S. Horn and W.E. Williams**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B. Carroll**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

There came on to be heard a case appealed from the decision of the County Superintendent to the County School Board between the trustees of Common School district No. 35 and Hanger Carter. A motion was made by Mr. Boswell and seconded by Mr. Naylor that the Board hear all testimony submitted to the County Superintendent and any additional testimony offered by either side. This motion was unanimously carried. Hanger Carter through his attorney announced ready for trial, the trustees through their attorney asked for a continuance on account of one of their witnesses being sick. Mr. Boswell made a motion that the Board hear the testimony of the witnesses present and then hear the testimony of the remainder of the witnesses at some future date. This motion was lost for the want of a second.

A motion was carried to continue the case until Monday, March the 8th at 1.P.M.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

21

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a **called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **8th** day of **March** 19**20**, there were present

**M.H. Moore**

President of the Board, **J.W. Naylor**

**W.S. Horn, W.E. Boswell and W.E. Williams**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B. Carroll**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

There came on to be heard a case appealed from the decision of the County Superintendent, styled Hanger Carter VS the Trustees of Common School District #35 of Tarrant county. After the evidence produced by both sides the Board voted unanimously to go into executive session. After consideration of the evidence produced by both sides a vote was taken on the question of whether or not the pupil, Hanger Carter should be reinstated in school or not. A majority of the votes were for reinstating the pupil, Hanger Carter in school. The Secretary was asked to notify both parties of the decision of the Board.

A motion was then made and carried to adjourn until the time of the next regular meeting or at the call of the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

*B. Carroll,*

Secretary.

*W. E. Boswell* President.  
*rest...*

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **2nd** day of **August**, 191 **20**, there were present

**W. E. Boswell, Vice-President** ~~xxxxxx~~ of the Board, **J. W. Naylor, W. E. Williams,**  
and **W. B. Dwiggin's.**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B. Carroll,** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The schools of the Common School Districts of the county were classified by the board as follows:

All one teacher schools were classed as six grade schools.

All two teacher schools were classed as seven grade schools.

All three teacher schools were classed as eight grade schools.

All four teacher schools were classed as nine grade schools.

Schools with five or more teachers were classed as ten or eleven grade schools.

It was further agreed that schools of seven, eight or nine grades be permitted to teach one extra grade provided the school has a fifty cent tax and has as many as three pupils to take up the work of that grade.

After discussion of the question of making the county apportionment the Board unanimously voted not to make a county apportionment for the school year 1919-20.

After reading the law in regard to an Assistant to the County Superintendent, the board set the salary of said assistant at \$1 500, per year, to begin Sept. 16, 1920. The Board authorized the County Supt. to select some one to fill the office of Assistant with the understanding that the Board would confirm the election of said officer at the next regular meeting of the Board.

A motion was passed setting the time of the meeting of the Board as the first Monday of each month.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet the first Monday in September, 1920.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-187

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **4th** day of **October** 19**20**, there were present

**M.H. Moore** President of the Board, **W.E. Boswell, W.E. Williams, W.B. Dwiggin** and **J.W. Naylor**

members thereof, and County Superintendent, **B. Carroll**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

A petition was presented to the Board, signed by a number of the citizens of the Forest Hill and Oak Lawn school districts asking for a change in the boundary line between the two districts. Action was deferred on this matter until the next regular meeting.

The Board, by unanimous consent approved the selection of Miss Ethel Carroll as Assistant to the County Superintendent to the County Superintendent at a salary of \$1,500.00 per year.

Mr. McNaughton made complaint to the Board that his children had not been transferred from the White Settlement school district to the city of Fort Worth but acknowledged that he had not made proper application at the right time for a transfer. The County Superintendent agreed to make the transfer if it was agreeable with the White Settlement trustees..

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet the first Monday in November, 1920.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



Tarrant County Unit

Texas State Teacher Association

Date: Wednesday, April 16, 1975

Place: Jetton's Cafeteria  
Rogers Road, Ft. Worth

Time: Executive Committee -- 5:30  
Dinner -- 6:00 - 7:00  
Meeting -- 7:30

Program: Dr. Bob Miller, President-Elect of District  
XI, will speak on district plans for next  
year.

NEW OFFICERS FOR 1975-76 WILL BE ELECTED

WOULD YOU BELIEVE?

The best average attendance so far: Kennedale ISD 80%.

Second best average attendance so far: Carroll ISD 78%.

pag # 23

1061

Minutes County School Board - 1916-1941

Tarrant City

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **First** day of **November** 19**20**, there were present

**M.H. Moore**  
**W.B. Dwiggin**

President of the Board, **W.E. Boswell, J.W. Naylor,**

members thereof, and County Superintendent, **B. Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Apetition was read signed by a number of the citizens of Forest Hill and Oak Lawn districts asking for a change in the boundary line between the above named districts. After listening to the evidences on both sides the Board adjourned to meet Monday, November the 8th at 2 P.M. in the County Superintendent's office.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1867

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **8th** day of **November** **19120**, there were present  
**M.H.Moore** President of the Board,**J.W.Naylor,W.E.Boswell**  
and **W.B.Dwiggins.**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

There came to be heard the petition of the citizens of the Forest Hill and Oak Lawn districts in regard to a change of boundary line between the two districts. The Chairman having been informed by the State Department of Education that the Board was without authority in the matter of changing the boundary line of a district created by special act of the Legislature the board refused by unanimous vote to take any action in the matter.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **3rd** day of **January** 191**2I**, there were present

**M.H.Moore**  
and **W.B.Dwiggins**

President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell, W.E.Williams**

members thereof, and County Superintendent, **B.Carroll**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

At the request of Mr. Pilkington the Board passed an order authorizing the payment of the transportation of his children to the Everman school as they were above the grades taught in the Oak Grove school and lived over three miles from the said Everman school.

A petition was presented to the Board signed by J.W.Corn, W.L.Corn, N.C.Mann and W.H.Slay asking that the territory described by the following metes and bounds be added to Wheatland District. By unanimous vote the Board order.

It is therefore ordered and decreed that the territory and land embraced within the metes and bounds as hereinafter set out be, and the same is hereby annexed to Wheatland Common School District #60 of Tarrant County, Texas, and that henceforth said district shall be and comprise the territory now embraced therein, together with the territory embraced within the metes and bounds which is set out and described, as said district was established by order of the Commissioner's Court of Tarrant County, Texas, on the (th day of May, A.D. 1910, as the same is of record in Book ..... at Page....., Minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Tarrant County, Texas, said land and territory so added and embraced being described by metes and bounds, as follows, to-wit:

Beginning in the West of D.H. Dickson Survey, in center T. & P. R. R. Track; then South to the S.W. corner of said survey; thence East to a point North of South W. corner of W.W. Wilburn survey; thence South to said S.W. corner; thence East to N.W. corner of H.C. Stephens survey; thence South to S.W. corner of H.C. Stephens survey; thence East to West line of J. Resonover survey; thence along West and South lines of same to N.W. corner of J.S. Evans; thence South to S.W. corner of same; thence East varying South sufficiently to exclude residence of Ex Boaz to Clear Fork; thence up said Clear Fork and Rock Creek to South line of M. Moore survey; thence West to S.W. corner of same, said point being in the East boundary line of said original District #60, as established by Commissioners' Court of Tarrant County, Texas, the 9th day of May 1910; thence North to S.E. corner of the T. Breedy survey; thence West with the South line of same to its S.E. corner; thence North with the West line of same to the South line of J.O. Brannon survey; thence West to S.W. corner of same; thence North with the West line of same to its N.W. corner; thence West to a point in the East line of T. & P. R. R. Co No. I survey; thence South to Clear Fork; thence up said Creek to the West line of J. Mathews survey; thence North to the N.E. corner of A. McDaniel survey; thence West along the North line of same to its N.W. corner; thence North to the Northeast corner of T.C. Hawpe survey; thence W. to a S.W. corner of T & P R. R. Survey No. I; thence North to the N.E. corner of the F.C. Stockton survey; thence west with the North line of same to its N.W. corner; thence South to the N.E. corner of the S. Cobb survey; thence West to a point in the West line of Tarrant County, same being the N.W. corner of said original district #60 as the same was established by the Commissioners' Court of Tarrant County on the 9th day of May, 1910; thence North to center T & P R. R. Track; thence eastwardly to beginning.

A.E. Cannon was appointed trustee of Bedford District # 33 to serve until the next general election.

There being no other business, the Board adjourned to meet Feb. 7, '21.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

27

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-18

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **7th** day of **February** 191 **21**, there were present

**M.H. Moore** President of the Board, **J.W. Naylor, W.E. Williams,**  
**W.B. Dwiggin and W.E. Boswell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B. Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Board passed an order instructing the County Superintendent to apy the transportation of Aletha Irwin to the Burleson school on an order signed by the trustees of the Oak Grove school. On the recommendation of C.L. Hanger the Board appointed Everett Cain as trustee of the Forest Hill school to serve until the next election. On the recommendation of County Superintendent Carroll the Appointed R.J. Wilkes and T.E. Kerr to serve as trustees of the Village Creek school until the next trustee election the first Saturday in April, 1921.

There being no further business the Board adjourned until the next regular meeting.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **4th** day of **April** 19**21**, there were present

**W.E. Boswell** VICE President of the Board, **J.W. Naylor, W.E. Williams**  
and **W.B. Dwiggin**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B. Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit: The Board <sup>reconsidered</sup> their action of the former meeting in which the County Superintendent was ordered to pay the transportation of ~~one~~ pupils from the Oak Grove Common School district to Burleson district in Johnson County. As the above mentioned children were regularly transferred at the proper time, the Board rescinded their action and instructed the County Superintendent not to pay the transportation of any child that had been regularly transferred.

There being no other business the Board adjourned to meet the first Monday in May unless called by the President to meet at an earlier date.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

May the Second

1921

Secretary.

*W. A. Sallens* President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

29

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **2nd** day of **May** 191**2**1, there were present  
**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell, J.W.Naylor,**  
and **W.B.Dwiggins**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Board reorganized by electing **W.A.Satterwhite** President and **W.B.Dwiggins** Vice President of the Board. Messrs **T.E.Gardner, E.D.Compton** and **A.T.Bridges** were appointed trustees of district No.49 of Tarrant county to serve until the next general election of trustees. They were recommended by **Mr.J.A.Johnston**. The Board held a conference with the tax-collector and asked him to prepare a seperate tax-roll for each of the Common school districts of the county. He promised to make a report at the next meeting of the Board. The Board instructed the secretary to invite **Miss Hill**, The County Home Demonstration agent to meet with the Board the first Monday in June. **Mr.Sam Collier** was appointed trustee of the Forest Hill school district for the ensuing year.

There being no other business the Board adjourned to meet the first Monday in June at 2.P.M. unless called sooner by the president.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W.A. Satterwhite*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 6th day of June 19121, there were present

W. A. Satterwhite  
Boswell, and W. B. Dwigins

President of the Board, J.W. Naylor, W.E.

members thereof, and County Superintendent B. Carroll Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved. A petition was read by the Secretary asking the board to appoint Mr. R. L. Rippey as trustee of School District No. 20. This petition was signed by J. W. Winnett. After considerable discussion the board appointed Mr. Rippey to serve as trustee of Steele School District No. 20 until the next general election. The board discussed the question of whether or not they should demand the County Tax Assessor to furnish a separate roll for each common school district in the County. It was the sense of the board that it would be a great benefit to the schools of the County and they asked the Secretary of the Board to investigate and learn whether they had a legal right to require the tax Assessor to furnish the County Superintendent with these rolls.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet at the next regular meeting time unless they were called together at an earlier date by the President of the Board.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W. A. Satterwhite*

191

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

31

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-18.

At a called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 9th day of July 1921, there were present W. A. Satterwhite President of the Board, W. E. Williams, W. E. Boswell and W. B. Dwiggins Secretary, when the members thereof, and County Superintendent B. Carroll

following proceedings were had, to-wit: The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved. The action of the County Superintendent in employing J. A. McQuerry as assistant to the County Superintendent at a salary of \$125.00 per month was approved by the board. The board then appointed Trustees, as recommended by local boards and the County Superintendent.

There being no further business the board adjourned until the next regular meeting unless called together at an earlier date by the Chairman.

ATTEST: The foregoing minutes read and approved this

Secretary.

191  
W. A. Satterwhite

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 3rd day of September 1921, there were present W. A. Satterwhite President of the Board, W. E. Williams, W. B. Diggins

members thereof, and County Superintendent B. Carroll Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit: Dr. Taylor of Texas Woman's College addressed the Board and asked that a commission be appointed by the Tarrant County School Board to co-operate with other committees to make a survey of the School Conditions in Tarrant County for the purpose of promoting consolidation of the schools.

As there was not a full board present action was deferred on this matter until the next regular meeting. The County Superintendent was requested to ask the Teachers' Institute to appoint a committee of Superintendents of schools of the county to work with the above-named committee.

A petition was presented and read asking the Board to appoint a trustee for the Florence School district No. 100. Two different men were recommended and action on this matter deferred until the next regular meeting.

The County Superintendent reported that there was a balance of about \$5,000. in the County Available school fund of the county. The Board voted unanimously to make an apportionment of ten cents per capita to the different schools of the county.

There being no further business the Board adjourned until the next regular meeting unless called together by the Chairman at an earlier date.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*the 3rd day Sept. 1921*  
*W. A. Satterwhite*

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **3rd** day of **October** 19**21**, there were present

**W.A. Satterwhite** President of the Board, **J.W. Naylor, W.E. Williams**  
**W.B. Dwigins, W.E. Boswell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B. Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The question of transferring a child from the Everman district to the Burleson district came before the board on appeal from the decision of the County Superintendent. The County Superintendent had refused to transfer the child on the ground that he had no legal right to make the transfer. The Board voted unanimously to sustain the decision of the County Superintendent.

By request of the County Superintendent the Board took up the matter of a suitable examination room with the members of the Commissioners Court. They promised to prepare a temporary room until a suitable room is vacated in the court-house.

The County Superintendent was requested to notify the members of the committee appointed by the Teachers' Institute to meet with the Board at the next regular meeting in November.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet at the next regular meeting time unless called by the Chairman.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*3rd day of Sept. 1925*  
*W.A. Satterwhite*

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **7th** day of **November** **1921**, there were present  
**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell, W.E.Williams,**  
**W.B.Dwiggins**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The County School Board met in conference with a committee app. by the Tarrant County Teachers' Institute to discuss the County Unit plan of schools for this county. Mr. W.E.King, Mr. John White Mr. Litsey and Dr. Taylor Texas Woman's College met with the Board. The County Superintendent was instructed to write for an opinion as to whether or not the Legislature could create an Independent district that would include the entire area of Tarrant county. The County Superintendent was also instructed to write Miss Williams of Memphis, Tennessee and invite her to attend a meeting of the school forces of Tarrant county some time during the State Teachers Adsoaction.

The Tarrant County School Board met in regular session after the above conference and appointed Mr. Jim Johnson and Mr. A.F. Dawn as trustees of the Florence school district No. 100. The secretary was asked to notify the above named gentlemen of their appointment.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet the first Monday in December if not called together before by the president.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this  
 ATTEST:

*7th day of November 1921*  
*W.A. Satterwhite*  
 Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-100

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **21st** day of **December** 191**21**, there were present  
**W.A. Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E. Boswell**, <sup>*B. Duggins*</sup> **W.E. Williams**  
**J.W. Naylor**

members thereof, and County Superintendent, **B. Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Board met in called session at the request of the President. At the request of the trustees of the Rosen Heights Ind. District and J.C. Taylor the Board agreed to sit as a Board of Arbitration with the County Superintendent of Schools to decide whether the Board was justified in dismissing the said J.C. Taylor as Superintendent of the Rosen Heights school.

After hearing the evidence of a number of witnesses on each side of the controversy the Board voted unanimously to sustain the action of the Local Board of ~~the~~ trustees of the Rosen Heights Independent School District in dismissing the said J.C. Taylor.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this  
 ATTEST:

*W.A. Satterwhite* 191  
 Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6th** day of **February** 191 **22**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite**

President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell, W.E.Williams.**

**W.B.Dwiggins and J.W.Naylor**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**B.Carroll**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the ~~following~~ <sup>previous</sup> meeting were read and approved.

One of the patrons of the Oak Grove school district No.67 came before the Board and requested that the Board pay transportation for his child to the Burleson school. After a lengthy discussion on the legality of paying this transportation the matter was deferred until the next regular meeting and the Secretary was instructed to write to the State Superintendent for a ruling on the legality of paying this transportation. The Board then passed a resolution to go on a tour of inspection of some of the schools of the county .

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet the first Monday in March at 2 P.M.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*W.A. Satterwhite*  
Secretary.

191

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6th** day of **March** 191 **22**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell, J.W.Naylor**  
**W.E.WILLIams** and **W.B.Wiggins**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Board voted unanimously to reset the salary of the Assistant to the County Superintendent at \$100.00 per month beginning the first of April, 1922.

The Board passed a resolution that the transportation of pupils from the Oak Grove school to Burleson be lot allowed.

There being no further business to come before the Board it adjourned to meet the first Monday in next month.

ATTEST: The foregoing minutes read and approved this

*W. A. Satterwhite*  
Secretary.

191  
President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the First day of May 1922, there were present

W.A.Satterwhite President of the Board, W.E.Boswell, J.W.Naylor,  
W.B.Dwiggins

members thereof, and County Superintendent B.Carroll Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Mr.D.F.Austin and W.L.VanZandt were recommended for appointment as trustees for the Dido school district No.2. by Mr. McKee and the Board appointed him and instructed the Secretary to notify the gentlemen to come in and be sworn into office.

J.D.McClouis and V.H.Easley were appointed trustees of the Chapin school district No.38 on recommendation of Mr.Lawrence, present trustee and the Secretary was asked to notify them of their appointment.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet Monday the 5th day of June, 1922.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this  
ATTEST:

*W.A. Satterwhite*

191

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-186

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **5th** day of **June** 191 , there were present **W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell, W.E.Williams,** **W.B.Dwiggins and J.W.Naylor** members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Messers **T.Gillman** and **L.F.Johnson** were recommended for appointment as trustees of the Sublett school district to serve until the next general election for trustees in April, 1923. A Motion was made by **Mr.Boswell** and duly seconded by **Mr. Williams** that they be appointed and that the secretary notify them of their appointment. Motion carried.

The Board discussed at length the question of lunches in the public schools of the county .The Board was heartily in favor of establishing lunches in the schools wherever it is practical.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet the 3rd day of July unless called together at an earlier date by the president of the board.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W.A. Satterwhite*

President.

50  
MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 3rd day of July 1922, there were present

W.A. Satterwhite President of the Board, J.W. Naylor, W.E. William  
W.B. Dwiggins and W.E. Boswell

members thereof, and County Superintendent B. Carroll Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved. The County Superintendent of Johnson county requested the County Board of this county to meet in joint meeting with the County School Board of Johnson county for the purpose of discussing the question of consolidating Rendon School district No. 68 of this county with an adjoining district in Johnson county. After discussion of this matter the Secretary of the Board was instructed to write the County Superintendent of Johnson county and inform him that it is the opinion of this board that it would be useless to have such a meeting at the present time as it would be too late to vote bonds and taxes for the new district if the consolidation should be made this year.

The County Superintendent was instructed to call a meeting of the trustees of the Rural districts to meet with the County Trustees at the next regular meeting of the County Board in August. The County Board will at that time reclassify the schools of the county at that time.

The Board adjourned to meet the first Monday in August unless called together at an earlier date by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Secretary. *Ch. A. Satterwhite* President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **7th** day of **August** 19122, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell,**  
**J.W.Naylor, W.E.Williams and W.B.Dwiggins**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Board met in joint meeting with the trustees of the Common School districts of the county. The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved. The president of the board stated the purpose of the meeting to be to reclassify the schools of the county and to take up any other business pertaining to the schools of the county.

Mr.Kimball of the Miller school asked for the 9th grade to be taught in that school. Mr.Gipson of the Ederville school asked that Ederville be continued as an eight grade school.

Mrs.Baker asked that the Oak grove school be permitted to teach the ninth grade. Mr.Walker of the Wheeler school asked that they be permitted to teach the ninth grade. Mr.E.D.Compton of the Harrison school asked that they be permitted to teach the ninth grade.

Mr.Leake of the Hurst school asked that his school be continued as a nine grade school. Mr.Bone of the Webb school asked that their school be permitted to teach the tenth grade this year.

Mr.Maxwell of the Rendon school asked for the tenth grade for that school. Mr.Blevins of the Minter school asked for the 9th grade for their school and Mr.Roberts of the Johnson Station school asked for the 10th grade for their school

All requests were granted except that of Mr.Compton of the Harrison school.His requested was refused at the present time to await the result of the election to increase the taxes.

Mr.Bracken of the bedford school asked for the 10th grade to be taught in that school and Mrs.Rowland asked for the 7th grade in in the White Settlement school. Mr.J.H.Hill of the New Hope school asked for the 9th grade to be taught in that school and Mr.SHivers asked for the tenth grade in the Carroll school.

All requests were granted except the Harrison school

Mr.Echols was appointed as trustee of the Castleberry school to serve until the next trustee election.

The Board adjourned to meet the first Monday in connection with the Tarrant County Teachers' Institute.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W.A. Satterwhite*

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the Second day of October 1912, there were present

W. A. Satterwhite President of the Board, W. E. Boswell,  
W. E. Williams, J. W. Naylor, W. B. Diggins

members thereof, and County Superintendent B. Carroll

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved

Mr. W. V. Smith was appointed trustee of the Wheatland school to serve until the next trustee election. Mr. W. T. Williams was appointed trustee of the Watauga school district to serve until the election of trustees.

Mr. M. M. Miller requested the Board to permit the Pantego school to teach the ninth grade. The granted this request for the present year only. The Florence school was granted permission to teach the tenth grade this term only.

Miss Vera Reeves requested the board to raise her salary as Assistant to the County Superintendent from \$100.00 to \$125. per month. The request was granted unanimously.

There being no further business the board adjourned until the next regular meeting time unless called together earlier by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W. A. Satterwhite*

President.

43

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 6th day of November 1922, there were present

W.A.Satterwhite

President of the Board, J.W.Naylor, W.B.Dwiggins

W.E.Williams and W.E.Boswell

members thereof, and County Superintendent

B.Carroll

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

meeting  
The minutes of the preceding were read and approved

Mr.S.C.Murphree was recommended for appointment as trustee of the Haslet school district to take the place of Mr.W.W.Burgess who had moved out of the district. Mr.Murphree was appointed to serve until the next election of trustees and the secretary instructed to notify him of the appointment and ask him to be sworn into office.

After a general discussion of school affairs of the county, a motion was made to adjourn until the next regular meeting the first Monday in December, 1922.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W. A. Satterwhite*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the Second day of January 1912, there were present

W.A. Satterwhite  
and J.W. Naylor

President of the Board, W.E. Boswell, W.E. Williams

members thereof, and County Superintendent B. Carroll Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Board called County Tax-Collector in consultation in regard to making a separate roll for the Common School districts of the county. Mr Freeman readily agreed to make <sup>these</sup> ~~this~~ rolls if the members of the board thought it would be worth any think to the schools. The board then passed a motion requesting that these rolls be made. The board then passed a motion instructing the County Superintendent to requesting the Tax-Collector to report on the tax money for schools collected in any month by the 15th of the following month as the law requires.

The board passed a ~~motion~~ a resolution protesting against the proposed change in text-books and asked the County Superintendent to send the Govern or a copy of this resolution.

On the recommendation of Mr. R. S. Ladd the Board appointed Mr. Henry Scott trustee of the Castleberry school to serve until the next general election.

The board then adjourned to meet again the first Monday in February unless called together again at an earlier date.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

*W. A. Satterwhite*  
Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **5th** day of **February** 191 , there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite**

President of the Board, **W.B.Dwiggins** and

**W.E.Boswell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

An appeal came before the Board on appeal from the County Supt. on a contract between the school boards of VanZandt and the city of FtWorth. After consideration of the case the board was of the opinion that they had no jurisdiction over the matter.

Mr.George Morgan was appointed trustee of the Clear Fork school and the County Superintendent instructed to notify him to be sworn into office.

Mr.F.C.Crittenden was appointed trustee of the White Settlement school district and T.L.Thompson trustee of the Bludworth school district.

The Board adjourned to meet again the first Monday in March, 1923 unless called together earlier by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W.A. Satterwhite*

President.

46  
MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **Fifth** day of **March** 191 **23**, there were present  
**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.B.Dwiggins, W.E.Williams,**  
**and J.W.Naylor**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

On the recommendation of Mr.H.H.Hood the Board appointed Mr.Charley Green trustee of the Grace Chapel School to serve until the next general election.

After a general discussion of the school affairs of the county, in which, visiting the schools by the Board was the main topic, the Board adjourned to meet again the first Monday in April unless called together again at an earlier date.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W.A. Satterwhite*

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-186

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **7th** day of **May** **1923**, there were present  
**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.B.Dwiggins, W.E.Williams,**  
**W.E.Boswell.**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

There was no meeting in April so the minutes were omitted. Since there was no business to attend to the Board was led in discussion of the "County Unit Law" by Supt. M.H. Moore. Although he brought out many points of interest the Board decided to send and get a copy of the law and discuss it further at the next meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet to meet again the first Monday in June, 1923 unless called together earlier by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W. A. Satterwhite*

President.



48  
MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 4th day of June 1933, there were present

W.A.Satterwhite President of the Board, John Naylor, W.E.Boswell,  
W.E.Williams, and W.B.Dwiggins.

members thereof, and County Superintendent B.Carroll Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Mr.Ed Holt, Mr.J.N.McKee and Mr.G.W.Duke were recommended to the County Board to be appointed trustees of Dido School District by Mr.W.L.VanZandt. They were appointed and the secretary instructed to notify them to come and be sworn into office.Mr.Henry Grigsby was recommended by Mr.B.E.Baker to be appointed for Watauga District. He was appointed with Mr.John Naylor voting "No", and secretary was instructed to notify him.

Mr.J.M.Rice was recommended to the Board for appointment of trustee for Rendon school by R.T.Coleman and R.L.Harris, present members of the Rendon School Board. He was appointed to serve until the next regular election.

Mr.J.M.Beasley and Mr.W.M.Fuller were appointed trustees of Bludworth School on recommendation of Ben Barrett, present member of local board and community in general.

Because of lack of interest in school affairs of Harrison School District it was necessary for the Board to fill all three vacancies for trustees of said district. Mr.E.D.Compton, Mr.T.E.Gardner, and Mr.L.Z.Mann were appointed trustees for that district and the secretary was instructed to notify them to be sworn in, and also that it was the opinion of the County School Board that if the citizens of Harrison District were no more interested in their school than that just illustrated it would be better for them to be consolidated with some adjoining district.

The County Unit Law was briefly discussed and each member of the Board was asked to read this law and further discussion would be taken later.

There being no further business the board adjourned until the next regular meeting time unless called together earlier by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Secretary. *W.A. Satterwhite* President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-163

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6th** day of **August** **1923**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E.Williams,**  
**W.E.Boswell, and W.B.Dwiggins**  
members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. The County School Board met with the local boards of the county and the purpose of the meeting was discussed as classifying schools, which must be done each year. Most districts were represented by their local trustees. After giving the local boards an opportunity to express their wishes as to the number of grades to be taught in their school for the coming year, the board classified the schools of the county as follows:

Dido- six grades	Sycamore- eight grades
Miller- eight grades	Oak Grove- eight grades
Britton- ten grades	Rendon- eight grades
Wayside- six grades	New Hope- six grades
Azle- ten grades	Sublett- nine grades
Steele- six grades	Webb- ten grades
Watauga- seven grades	Gertie- eight grades
Pleasant Run- nine grades	Mt. Donwell- six grades
Pleasant Glade- eight grades	Clear Fork- six grades
Minter- seven grades	Saginaw- ten grades
Bedford- nine grades	Avondale- eight grades
Birdville- ten grades	Castleberry- nine grades
White Settlement- six grades	Hurst- nine grades
Live Oak- six grades	Eules- ten grades
Chapin- six grades	Grace Chapel- eight grades
Ederville- eight grades	Haslet- ten grades
Wheeler- eight grades	Bludworth- nine grades
Pantego- eight grades	Carroll- nine grades
Harrison- six grades	Florence- nine grades
Watson- nine grades	Liberty- nine grades
Johnson Station- nine grades	Fish Creek- six grades
Little- nine grades	Village Creek- six grades
Forest Hill- nine grades	Crowley- ten grades
Benbrook- seven grades	Kennedale- ten grades
Wheatland- six grades	Oak Lawn- seven grades.
Rock Creek- six grades	

The secretary was instructed to write Supt. Marrs for ruling on tuition for paying for pupils whose grades were not taught in the district in which they lived and notify Mr. Huffman, who was making the inquiry, of the reply received.

The following trustees were appointed for Clear Fork School, District No. 86, C.A. Maples and J.W. Murray.

With no further business the board adjourned until the 3rd day of September, unless called together at an earlier date by the president of the board.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W. A. Satterwhite* President.

50  
MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **3<sup>rd</sup>** day of **September** **1923**, there were present **W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell**, **W.E.Williams**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved. The board passed a motion refusing to pay tuition for pupils, except the \$3.00 for High School Pupils whose grade was not taught in the district in which he lived, unless further orders were received from State Department.

Mr.J.R.Gaston of Liberty School requested the board to accept his resignation as trustee of said school and appoint one of the following men: Willie Admire, Frank Standford, or Lee Moran. The board accepted the resignation, but refused to appoint either of the men recommended until further information was received.

There being no further business, the board adjourned to meet the 1st day of October, unless called together at an earlier date by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W.A. Satterwhite* President.

51

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **15th** day of **September** 191 **23**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell, W.E.**

**Williams, and W.B.Dwiggins**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The board met to appoint trustees for the Washington Heights School. The following members were appointed on the recommendation of Prof.A.D.Roach: C.O.Norton, T.T.Shaw, P.P.Vandergrief, N.E.Dowdy, G.P.Lively, Chas.McBee and Mrs.G.P.Lively.

The board adjourned to meet the first Monday of October unless called together at an earlier by the President of the Board.

At a regular meeting of the Tarrant County Board of County School ~~trustees~~ Trustees, held at Fort Worth, Texas in said County on the 1st day of October, 1923, there were present the following members: W.A.Satterwhite, W.E.Williams, J.W.Naylor, W.B.Dwiggins, W.E.Boswell and B.Carroll, Secretary, when the following proceedings were had to-wit:

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved. The trustees of the Bedford school asked that they be permitted to teach the 10th grade in their school. The board refused to grant the request.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet the first Monday in November unless called together at an earlier date by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

191

Secretary.

*W.A. Satterwhite*

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **reguler** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **5th day of November** 191 **23**, there were present **W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell, W.B.Dwiggins**

members thereof, and County Superintendent, **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved. The board appointed J.S.Wilson, as trustee of the Liberty school. D.C.Ashby was appointed trustee of the Clear Fork school. Mr. Pat Mehaffie was appointed trustee of the Sycamore school. The Secretary was instructed to notify above named appontees to come in and take the oath of office.

There being no further business the board adjourned until the next regular meeting unless called together by the President at an earlier date.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary. *W.A. Satterwhite* President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **3rd** day of **December** 191 **23**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell, J.W.Naylor**  
**WE.Williams, W.B.Dwiggins**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.  
The board appointed Jim Victory trustee of the Wheatland school and Porter Tannahill trustee of the Haslet school.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet at the next regular meeting unless called together at an earlier date by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary. *A. A. Satterwhite* President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clark &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **7th** day of **January** 191 **24**, there were present **W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell** and **W.E.~~William~~ Williams**

members thereof, and County Superintendent, **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved Mr. John Hoaldrige of the Oak Grove school asked the board for tuition and transportation for his son to the Burleson High School.

This matter was discussed and deferred until the next regular meeting because Mr. Dwiggins, member of the board from that precince was absent.

Mrs. Brooks Baker and J.V. Tye, present trustees of the Oak Grove school asked that a third trustee be appointed for their school. Action was deferred on this matter until the two trustees could agree on some one to be appointed.

There being no further business the board adjourned until the first Monday in February unless called together at an earlier date by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W. A. Satterwhite*

President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **4th** day of **February** 191 **24**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite**, President of the Board, **W.E.Williams**,  
**W.B.Dwiggins, J.W.Naylor and W.E.Boswell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**Mr.J.B.Hoaldrige and J.W.Pilkington** demanded that the County School Board instruct the County Superintendent pay the entire tuition and transportation of their children to the Burleson school from the funds of the Oak Grove school. It was shown to the board that these children lived over three miles from the Burleson school and that their grades were not taught in the home school.

The board refused to grant the demand of the above named gentlemen because they thought it would be an injustice to the other children in the district to take the funds to pay these bills and shorten the home school.

Messers.Hoaldrige and Pilkington appealed from the action of the board to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet the first Monday in March unless called together at an earlier date by the president of the board.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W.A. Satterwhite*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **3rd** day of **March** 191 **24**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell, J.W.Naylor**

**W.B.Dwiggins**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The secretary read a petition signed by 25 citizens of the Castleberry school asking that J.L.Germany and George Haag be appointed trustees of the Castleberry school district. The board appointed the above named gentlemen and instructed the Secretary to notify them to come before him and take the oath of office.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet the first Monday in April unless called together at an earlier date by the President.

At a <sup>called</sup> ~~regular~~ meeting of the Board of trustees of the Tarrant County School Board held on the 25th day of March, 1924, there were present W.A.Satterwhite, W.E.Boswell, W.E.Williams, W.B.Dwiggins and B.Carroll, Secretary when the following proceedings were had to-wit:

The board met to hear a case that had been appealed from the decision of the County Superintendent in which Wade and Trammell had presented an order signed by the trustees of the Van Zandt school to pay them \$2,000.00 attorney's fees.

The board heard the case and deferred action on same until the next regular meeting.

The board adjourned to meet the 7th day of April unless called at an earlier date by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W. A. Satterwhite* President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **3rd** day of **March** 191 **24**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** . . . . . President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell, J.W.Naylor**  
**W.B.Dwiggins**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Secretary read a petition signed by about 25 citizens of the Castleberry district asking that Mr.J.L.Germany and George A Haag be appointed trustees of the Castleberry school to serve until the next general election for trustees in April. The board passed a motion to appointing the above named men and instructed the County Superintendent to notify them of the appointment and request them to take the oath of office.

All members present agreed to meet at the call of the President to discuss the merits and demerits of the County Unit plan of School government.

There being no other business the board adjourned to meet the first Monday in April unless called at an earlier date by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W. A. Satterwhite*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **25th** day of **March** 191**24**, there were present

**W.A. Satterwhite**  
**W.B. Dwiggin**

President of the Board, **W.E. Williams, W.E. Boswell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B. Carroll** Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Board heard a case that had been appealed from had been appealed from the decision of the County Superintendent. This was case in which Wade and Trammell had presented the County Superintendent with an order signed by the trustees of the VanZandt Independent district for \$2,000.00 as attorney's fees.

The board heard the case but withheld their decision until the next regular meeting the first Monday in April.

The board heard a discussion of the County Unit Plan of School govern ment by ~~Mx~~ Dr. Hammack of Kennedale.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet again Monday the 7th day of April at 2 P.M.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*A. A. Satterwhite*

President.

59

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-186

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **7th** day of **April** 191 , there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite**

President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell, W.B.Dwiggins**

**J.W.Naylor and W.E.Williams**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Board having heard evidence in a called meeting in the case of Trarmell and Wade in which they had presented the County Superintendent with a voucher signed by the VanZandt trustees to the amount of \$2,000.00 as attorneys fees for his approval. The County Superintendent refused to approve said voucher, giving as his opinion that it was an exorbitant fee for the amount of work accomplished. The Board discussed the case at length and then on a motion and second a motion to agree with the decision of the County Superintendent was passed by a unanimous vote of the board.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet again the first Monday in May unless called together before that time by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W.A. Satterwhite*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **5th** day of **May** 191**24**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E.Williams,**  
**W.B.Dwiggins, J.W.Naylor, W.E.Boswell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

A petition was presented to the board signed by a number of taxpayers of the Wheatland school district asking that the following be appointed as trustees of that district for the ensuing term: **W.L.Corn, Jim Victory and M.L.Gault.** After some discussion a motion was unanimously passed appointing the said gentlemen and instructing the Secretary to notify them to take the oath of office.

The board appointed **Mr.O.G.Noles** as trustee of the Gertie school district No.80 also **Mr.G.B.Coplin** trustee of the Ederville school.

At an adjourned meeting at which were present all members except **Mr.Williams,** the following resolution was passed:

That whereas, in the mysterious wisdom of an All Wise Providence He has seen proper to remove from the home of our brother and co-worker in the school work of Tarrant county his faithful and loving companion, we the undersigned members of the Tarrant School Board wish to express to **Mr.W.E.Williams** and his family our deepest heartfelt sympathy in their great bereavement and point them to the only one that can give them comfort in such a time of trouble.

Resolved further that a copy of this resolution be spread on the minutes of the Tarrant County School Board and read by the secretary at the next regular meeting, also that a copy be mailed to **Mr.Williams.**

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet the first Monday in July unless called together by the President at an earlier date.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W.A. Satterwhite* President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **7th** day of **July** 191 **24** there were present  
**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **John Naylor**  
**W.E.Williams, W.B.Dwiggins**

members thereof, and County Superintendent, **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved. The board appointed Clarence Parker, Nat E. Grant and W.S. Griggs trustees of the Live Oak school district to serve until the next regular election and instructed the Secretary to notify these gentlemen to come in and take the oath of office.

Mr. D.C. Ashby, trustee of the Clear Fork school district No. 86 recommended that Joe Austin be appointed trustee of that school. The deferred action on this appointment until the other trustee or a majority of the patrons recommend Mr. Austin.

The board instructed the County Superintendent to notify the teachers and trustees to attend the next regular meeting for the purpose of classifying the schools of the county.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 A.M. at the next regular meeting in August.

At a regular meeting of the Tarrant County School Board at Fort Worth, Texas on the 4th day of August, 1924 there were present the following: W.A. Satterwhite, President, W.E. Boswell, J.W. Naylor, W.B. Dwiggins, W.E. Williams and County Superintendent B. Carroll when the following proceedings were had to-wit:

The minutes of the preceding were read and approved. C.K. Norman and C.W. Stewart were appointed trustees of the White Settlement school. The board classified the Common schools as follows: One teacher schools may teach the first seven grades only; Two teacher schools may teach only the first eight grades; three teacher schools may teach only the first nine grades; four teacher schools may teach only the first ten grades and five teacher schools may eleven grades.

The board adjourned to meet the first Monday in October at 2 P.M. unless called together at an earlier date by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

191

Secretary. *W.A. Satterwhite* President.

The following children live outside the city limits of Arlington, Texas, and desire school bus service to the South School, Arlington, Texas. It is understood that a charge of \$.05 a trip will be made for trips less than two and one half miles from the school.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade</u>
Carole Jan Lynch	1 <sup>st</sup>
Patricia Ann Lynch	8 <sup>th</sup>
Benny Lange	8 <sup>th</sup>
Margaret (Peggy) Mason	1 <sup>st</sup>
Patsy Taylor	4 <sup>th</sup>
Helen Hale Richardson	Senior H.S.
Girl stays "	✓    ✓
Carolyn Bradford	8 <sup>th</sup>
Kathleen Bradford	4 <sup>th</sup>
Jane Ellie Killian	4 <sup>th</sup>
Quinnie Lee Lewis	1 <sup>st</sup>
Petty Lewis	8 <sup>th</sup>

Others

Geo. Gatt  
 Jo Ann Yates  
 — Rudd



Kathleen Ritchie - 5<sup>th</sup> grade  
Jimmy Ritchie - 1<sup>st</sup> grade

Charles MacDonald - 5<sup>th</sup> grade  
Mary Lynn MacDonald - 7<sup>th</sup> grade

Peggy Mason - 1<sup>st</sup> grade

2 Betzel boys - 5<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> grades (1 boy - High School)

Britton boy - 8<sup>th</sup> grade

Ferry Holmes - 1<sup>st</sup> grade

Jean Bennett - 1<sup>st</sup> grade

Nancy Jo Bennett - 3<sup>rd</sup> grade

Alex Vaught - 4<sup>th</sup> grade

Arthur Truener - 6<sup>th</sup> grade

Shirley Hoyt - 3<sup>rd</sup> grade

Total - 14 children

6 children 3<sup>rd</sup> grade or under

Ann Owens - 1<sup>st</sup> grade

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular meeting** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **8th** day of **September** 191 **24** there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite**President of the Board, **J.W.Naylor, W.E.Boswell****W.B.Dwiggins**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**B.Carroll**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

A petition was read asking the board to appoint Tolbert Brooks and W.E.Rogers as trustees of the Watauga school district to serve until the next regular election. The board appointed on the condition that it was satisfactory with Mr.Davis the present trustee.

Hurst school in district No.94 asked to be permitted to teach the 10th grade in their school this year. The board refused to allow the grade taught at this time.

The board then adjourned to meet the first Monday in October unless called at an earlier date by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W.A. Satterwhite*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6th** day of **October** 191 **24** there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite**

President of the Board, **W.E.Williams and**

**W.E.Boswell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent, **B.Carroll**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The trustees of the Hurst School District No.94 asked permission to teach the 10th grade also the Liberty School District No. 101 asked for the tenth grade to be taught in their school. After hearing the trustees of these two schools the board went into executive session and passed an order as follows: That although it is the opinion of the board that no school should be permitted to attempt to teach ten grades the above named schools be permitted to teach the tenth grade for one month on condition that the County Superintendent shall visit each of these schools at least once before the next regular meeting of the Board and make a report to the board as to the condition of the schools as to whether or not the teachers and pupils are doing intensive work in this grade and the pupils in the lower grades are not being neglected.

The board adjourned to meet the first Monday in November unless called at an earlier date by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W.A. Satterwhite*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **3rd** day of **November** 19**14**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite**

President of the Board, **W.B.Dwiggins**

**J.W.Naylor** and **W.E.Boswell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the preceding were read and approved .  
 Mr.T.M.Gilbert was appointed trustee of the Pleasant Glade school ~~district~~  
 district No 29 to serve until the next general election.Henry Chappell  
 was appointed trustee of the Clear Fork district No.86.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet the first  
 Monday in December unless called at an earlier date by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W. A. Satterwhite*

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **first** day of **December** 191 **24**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.B.Dwiggins,**  
**W.E.Williams and W.E.Boswell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

A motion was made seconded and unanimously carried that Miss Reves' salary as Assistant to the County Superintendent be raised from \$125.00 per month to \$150.00 per month to take effect the first day of December, 1924 and that this be the maximum salary for this position.

The board very reluctantly accepted the resignation of Mr. W.A. Satterwhite as a member of the board and as President of the board. The board then elected Mr. W.B. Dwiggins to serve as President for the remainder of term of Mr. Satterwhite.

The board then passed the following resolution, same to be spread on the minutes and a copy mailed to Mr. Satterwhite:

Whereas, W.A. Satterwhite, who has been a most faithful member of the Tarrant County School Board for a number of years has tendered his resignation on account of change of residence;

Therefore be it resolved that we the members of the Tarrant County School Board do hereby express our sincere appreciation of his splendid services as a member of the board and as President of same, of him as a citizen, we also extend to him our best wishes for his success in his new home, and we wish that he continue his services in the interest of schools and promotion of good citizenship, as he has always done in this county,

Most sincerely,

W.B.Dwiggins, Chairman.  
W.E.Boswell.  
W.E.Williams.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet the first Monday in January unless called together at an earlier date by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Secretary. *A.A. Satterwhite* President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6th** day of **April** 191**25**, there were present

**W.B.Dwiggins**  
**W.E.Boswell**

President of the Board, **J.W.Naylor, W.E.Williams,**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The board appointed Ed Palmer as trustee of District NO.86 also W.A.Bruner and H.C.Albin as trustees of District No.76 to serve until the next regular election.

The board adjourned to meet the first Monday in May unless called by the President of the board at an earlier date.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

67

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **4th** day of **May**, 191**25**, there were present

**W.B.Dwiggins**  
**W.A.Bates.**

President of the Board, **J.W.Naylor, W.E.Boswell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The board reorganized by electing **W.B.Dwiggins** president and **W.A.Bates** Vice President. The board appointed **Mr.G.P.Reeves** and **Mrs.Will Works** as trustees of the Ederville school district No.44. They also appointed **J.P.Simmons** as trustee of the Miller school district No.8 to serve until the next general election.

The board then heard the case of the teachers of the Watson school district vs. the trustees of said district for salaries of teachers for the time the school building was being built. After studying the "Agreed Statement of Facts" in the case and listening to the arguments of the attorneys of both sides of the case the board went into executive session and decided that **Miss Perry** and **Miss Huffman** were entitled to their salaries for the nine weeks the school was not in session and that **Mrs.Coffee** violated her contract by teaching subjects in the High school course and under the law was not entitled to her salary.

The board passed the following order to reestablish and redefine the **Britton** Common County Line school district:

On this the 4th day of May, 1925, the County Board of Trustees of Tarrant County, being in session, the following members thereof, to-wit: **W.B.Dwiggins**, president, **J.W.Naylor**, **W.E.Boswell** and **W.A.Bates** being present, it is ordered that Common County Line School District No.14, embracing lands in Tarrant and Ellis counties in the state of Texas, be reestablished and redefined in accordance with Article 2817, Revised Statutes of Texas, 1911, as amended by Chapter 36, Acts of the Thirty Fourth Legislature, regular session, 1915 and the said district is by this order reestablished and redefined within the following metes and bounds, to-wit:

Beginning at the S.E. corner of Tarrant county in the S.W. corner of Dallas County;

Thence N. with the E. line of Tarrant County and the W. line of Dallas county 2985 varas to the S. line of C.M.Adams survey;

Thence: W with said S.line 1663 varas to the S.W. corner of said Adams survey;

Thence: N. with W.line of said adams survey 1375 varas;

Thence: N.30 deg. W.1250 varas to the N.E. corner of the J.N.Curry survey;

Thence: S.60 deg. W.2850 varas to the N.W. corner of the W.C. Low survey;

Thence: S. 30 deg.E.623 varas to the S.E. corner of the R.Bratton survey;

Thence S.60 deg W.1809 varas to the S.W. corner of R.Bratton survey;

Thence: S. 30 deg E 1250 varas to the S.W. corner of J.Rape survey;

Thence: S. 60 deg W.375 varas to the N.W. corner of the M.Gregg survey;

Thence; S. 30 deg E. 58 varas to the S. line of Tarrant County and the N. line of Johnson County;

Thence: E. with said line 200 varas to the N.E. corner of Johnson County and the N.W. corner of Ellis County;

Thence: S. with said line 300 varas to the W. line of M.Gregg survey;

Thence: S. 30 deg. E.2850 varas to the S.W. corner of tract owned by R.Hendrixson out of the Joseph Lawrence survey;

Thence: N. 74  $\frac{1}{2}$  deg. E 1250 varas to the S.E. corner of the said Henderson tract.

Thence: E. 720 varas to the N.W. corner of J.Thompson survey;

Thence: N. 450 varas to the S.W. corner of said Thompson survey;

Thence: E. with said S. line of J.Thompson survey 830 varas to N.W. corner of J.P.Anderson 23 acre tract out of the J.H.Ellis survey;

Thence: S.760  $\frac{1}{2}$  varas to the S.W. corner of said Anderson tract;

Thence: N. 73 deg E. 122 varas to the E. line of J.H.Ellis survey;

Thence: S. 70 varas to the N.W. corner of the O.J.Morgan survey;

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

- Thence; E. with N. line of said Morgan survey 586 varas to the N.E. corner of J.W.Gaines 80 acre tract out of the said Morgan survey;
- Thence: S. 201 varas to the N.W. corner of J.W.Gaines 43 acre tract;
- Thence E.904 varas to the N.E. corner of said 43 acre tract in the E line of said Morgan survey;
- Thence: N. with said SE line 201 varas to N.E. corner of said Morgan survey in the S. line of S.A.&M.G.R.R.Co. survey.
- Thence E.800 varas to the most southerly S.E. corner of the said S.A.& M.G. R.R.Co. survey;
- Thence N.784 varas the corner of the said R.R. Co. survey;
- Thence: E.150 varas to the most northerly S.E. corner of said R.R.Co. survey.
- Thence N. 840 varas to N.E.corner of said R.R. Co. survey; in the S.line of the W.W.Pearson survey;
- Thence N.1995 varas to the N.E.corner of the J.M.D.Pearson survey;
- Thence: W. 69 varas to the S.W.corner of the F.Jones survey;
- Thence: N. 36 varas with W.line of said Jones survey to the N. line of Ellis County;
- Thence: W with said N. line 1250 varas to the place of beginning;.

Said district contains the following surveys and parts of surveys with the number of acres herein shown:

G.W.Gregg.....	237 acres	J.Thompson	74.8	Acres
S.C.Neill.....	1493 "	J.H.Ellis	23	"
J.N.Curry	160 Acres	D.J.Morgan	32	"
W.C.Lowe	320 "	S.A.& M.G.R.R.Co.survey	668.4	"
J.Rape	160 "	R.R.Milton	160.	"
F.Houston	115 "	W.W.Pearson	176.2	"
M.Gregg	176 "	J.M.D.Pearson	160.	"
W.Childress	640 "	R.Zerbig	160	"
H.Henderson	259 "	J.H.Garrett	3.	"
Joseph Lawrence	561 "			
C.L.Dodson	654.5 "			

Being 3115 acres in Tarrant County or 4.86 square miles.  
 Being 3117.9 acres in Ellis County or 4.87 " "  
 In all 6232 acres or 9.73 square miles.

The Secretary of this board is ordered and directed to record a copy of this order in the Minutes of the County Board and to certify the same to the County Clerk for record in his record designated "Record of School Districts"

Witness the Signatures of the members of the County Board of Trustee of Tarrant County, Texas.

Signed: W.B.Dwiggins... President  
 W.A.Bates..... Vice President  
 W.E.Boswell  
 J.W.Naylor

Trustees.

The management and control of the public schools in Common County Line 1 School District Number 14 shall be continued by the County of Tarrant and the proper school authorities of said County.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

69

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6th** day of **July** 191**25**, there were present

**W.B.Dwiggins** President of the Board, **J.W.Naylor** and

**W.A.Bates**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**B.Carroll**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

A petition was presented to the Board signed by twelve voters of the Sublett school district to appoint H.C.Albin, W.H.Leath and J.M.Scott trustees of the Sublett school district. Also a petition was presented asking the Board to appoint J.C.Fletcher and J.W.Crocker trustees of the Bludworth school district. This petition was signed by Thirty two voters.

On motion and second the above named men were appointed to serve until the next election of trustees the first Saturday in April, 1926.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet the first Monday in August unless called by the President at an earlier date.

*See about 3rd read.*

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

191

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **3rd** day of **August** 191 **25**; there were present

**W.B.Dwiggins** President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell,**  
**W.A.Bates, W.E.Williams.**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

A petition was presented asking the Board to appoint a trustee for the Saginaw school to fill the place of Mr. Miller whose resignation was accepted by the board. Action was deferred on this matter until the next regular meeting in September.

The schools of the county were classified as follows:

All one teacher schools shall teach not more than the first seven grades. All two teacher schools shall teach not more than the first eight grades. All three teacher schools shall teach not more than the first nine grades. All four teacher schools shall be permitted to teach all grades including the tenth grade. All five teacher schools may teach eleven grades.

As County Superintendent Carroll had appointed Miss Hazel Hays to be Assistant to the County Superintendent, the board set her salary as follows: She shall receive \$100.00 per month while schools are not in session and \$125.00 per month after schools are in session, provided she aids in the visiting and supervision of the schools.

The Board then discussed the question of making a County Apportionment. Action was deferred on this matter until some future meeting.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **4th** day of **January** 191**26**, there were present

**W.B.Dwiggins**  
**W.E.Williams, W.E.Boswell**

President of the Board, **W.A.Bates, ~~W.E.Williams~~**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **B.Carroll** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

After the appointment of trustees to fill vacancies in Wheatland, Haslet and Village Creek the Board discussed the question of grouping schools for High School purposes. Mr.Dwiggins and B.Carroll were appointed to make visits to Independent districts and find out if the boards of the several Independent districts would be favorable towards grouping the surrounding Common school districts with their districts.

The board adjourned to meet the first Monday in February unless called at an earlier date by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W.E. Bates*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **first** day of **February** 19126, there were present

**W. B. Dwiggins**

President of the Board, **W. E. Williams, W. E. Boswell**

**W. A. Bates**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**B. Carroll**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

A number of citizens from Bludworth were present to request the board to group the Bludworth and New Hope districts for high school purposes. Some of the citizens from the Crowley district requested the board to group Crowley, Sycamore, ClearFork and Rock Creek districts for high school purposes. After hearing arguments for and against the above named grouping the board indefinitely postponed action on same.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet March the first unless called together at an earlier date by the president.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W. E. Baker*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **3rd** day of **May** 19**26**, there were present  
**W.A. Bates** Vice- President of the Board, **W.E. Boswell, W.A. Bates,**  
**J.W. Naylor, W.E. Williams**

members thereof, and County Superintendent, **B. Carroll**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**W.E. Baker** was elected President of the Board and **W.A. Bates** was elected Vice President of the Board. The following trustees were appointed to serve until the next election of trustees, April the first, 1927 :  
**C.C. Williams** trustee of the Pantego district No. 47, **J.M. Rice** and **W.D. Selman** as trustees of the Rendon school district No. 68, **M.E. Waldrop** trustee of the Avondale district No. 90, **B.E. Baker**, trustee of the Watauga school district No. 24, **D.E. Ethridge, J.W. Williams** and **H.C. Handley**, trustees of the Chapin school district, **I.W. Pearson**, and **J. Medford** trustees of the Florence school district No. 100. **C.C. Williams**, trustee of the Pantego school district No. 47., **Earl Gardner** and **Charley Grimmett** trustees of the Harrison school district, **J.H. Tallman**, trustee of the Mt. Donwell School district No. 83.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again the first Monday in June unless called together before that time.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W.E. Baker*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 19th day of August 1926, there were present  
 W. E. Baker President of the Board, W.A. Bates and W.E. Williams

members thereof, and County Superintendent B. Carroll Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

A petition was presented by the trustees of the Azle school asking that Mr. F. M. Fowler be appointed to fill the unexpired term of W. M. Dunnaway. This was passed on by the board and Mr. Fowler was appointed. Mr. J. W. Gallagher was appointed to fill the unexpired term of P.T. Hogue as trustee of the Carroll school. Mr. O. F. Gross was appointed to fill the unexpired term of C. Green as trustee of the Grace Chapel school.

A County apportionment of 10 cents was made and also a county assessment of 66cents was made.

The schools of the county were classified according to the classification of last year.

The board then adjourned to meet the next regular meeting date unless called at an earlier date by the President.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W.E. Baker* President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-18

At a **regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **4th** day of **October** 191 **26**, there were present

**W.E.Baker**  
**W.E.Williams and W.A.Bates**

President of the Board, **J.W.Naylor,**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**J.H.Gerth** was appointed trustee of the **MtDonwell** school district to serve until the next trustee election.

The following schools asked the board for an increase in the number of grades in their respective schools: **Watauga** asked for ten grades, **Sublett** asked for ten grades and **Pantego** asked for nine grades. All the above requests were refused.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet the first in November, unless called together before that time by the President of the board.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary:

*W.E. Baker*

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, there were present

President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 3rd day of January 1917, there were present  
W.E.Baker President of the Board, W.E.Boswell and W.A.Bates

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T.White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Motion made and passed that \$150.00 per month be allowed  
for office assistance, provided two assistants were employed. If only one should be  
used, then salary should be \$100.00 per month as has been the rule for new assist-  
ants, and the county superintendent draw the \$300.00 expense permitted by law, yearly.  
There being no further business the board adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W.E. Baker* President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180.

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 2nd day of May 1927, there were present  
W.E. Baker President of the Board,  
W.E. Boswell, and F.M. Cardwell  
members thereof, and County Superintendent John T. White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit: F.M. Cardwell, newly elected member took his place as a member after presenting his commission to the secretary.  
The following trustees were appointed.

Dido school No. 2, J.M. McKee and George W. Duke,  
Miller No. 8, H.S. Kimble,  
Benbrook No. 58, J.L. Osborne and Floyd Tensley,  
Rock Creek No. 61, Luthur Clements, Clyde Hampton and John Mc Carter,  
Oak Grove No. 67, Mrs. Brookes Baker, J.W. Pilkington and J.V. Eye,  
Fish Creek No. 77, J.R. Barden and Cecil Lowe,  
Webb No. 79, J.E. Boman and J.H. Bloomer,  
Avondale No. 90, Emmett Ellis.

A committee from Grace Chapel asked that high school subjects be discontinued in that school. After listening to the request the Board decided to visit Grace Chapel on Friday May 6 in order that they might learn just what the conditions of the school were.

A committee from Crowley asked what steps could be taken toward the consolidation of Rock Creek, Clear Fork and Sycamore with Crowley. They were advised that it would be necessary for those districts to vote themselves into Crowley district.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clark & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Called Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 6 day of May 1917, there were present

W.E.Baker President of the Board,

W.E.Boswell, F.M.Cardwell and Ed Walker  
 members thereof, and County Superintendent John T.White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit: The board passed the following order on consolidation

of Wheeler Common school district No.45 and Ederville district No.44.

On this the 6th day of May, 1927, the county school board of trustees of Tarrant County, being in session, the above named members being present, it is ordered that common school district be re-established and redefined so as to embrace the districts of Ederville No.44 and Wheeler No.45, in accordance with the laws and constitution of this State, and said district is by this order re-established within the following meets and bounds, to-wit:

Beginning at the southwest corner of the J.Blackwell survey; thence west to the center of the channel of the Trinity river; thence down the channel of the said river, with its meanderings to the mouth of Village creek;

Thence up said creek with its meanderings to the north line of J.Wilcox survey and the south line of the S.C.Oliver survey; Thence west with the south line of the S.C.Oliver, J.M.Steiner, C.T.Madden and H.Hitson survey, 3210 varas to the northwest corner of a 50 acre tract out of the R.R.Ramey survey;

Thence South 594 varas the south west corner of said 50 acre tract; Thence 475 varas west, the southwest corner of said 50 acre tract in the west line of the R.R.Ramey survey; Thence North 316 varas the south east corner of the W.S.Sublett survey; Thence west with the south line of the W.S.Sublett and south line of the R.Collins survey 1918 varas the southwest corner of said Collins survey; Thence north 176 varas the southeast corner of the J.E.Bardon survey; Thence west 950 varas the southwest corner of said Bardon survey; Thence north 235 varas the southeast corner of J.B.Martin survey; Thence west 950 varas the southwest corner of said Martin survey; Thence north 950 varas the N.E. corner of Alex Jordan survey in the south line of the W.J.Baker survey; Thence west 1046 varas the southwest corner of said Baker survey; Thence north 1002 varas the northwest corner of said Baker survey; Thence east 192 varas the southwest corner of the R.B.Williams survey; Thence north 227 varas the south east corner of the J.Brockman survey; Thence west 519 varas the most southerly southwest corner of said Brockman survey; in the east line of the W.L.Tandy survey; Thence north 834 varas the northeast corner of the J.W.Haynes survey; Thence west 665 varas the southwest corner of the said J.Brockman survey; Thence north 189 varas the southeast corner of A.C.Warren survey; Thence west 1830 varas the northwest corner of J.Blackwell survey; Thence south 1505 varas to the place of beginning.

Said district contains the following surveys and parts of surveys with the number of acres herein shown.

Name	Survey	Acres
J.W.Sanson	"	3
W.H.Morris	"	200
M.Masters	"	160
J.C.Davis	"	160
J.A.Hurst	"	252
J.R.Newton	"	139
J.W.Bonner	"	59
W.G.Elkins	"	157
W.E.ballard	"	160
G.W.Clark	"	65.5
E.Anders	"	160
J.Howard	"	117.5
Willis W.Boon	"	93
John Thresher	"	100
J.M.Robinson	"	82
A.J.Knapp	"	109
S.Johnson	"	282.5
T.K.Hanby	"	160
A.N.Curry	"	160
W.Welch	"	356
J.Smith	"	277
S.C.Culver	"	160
D.C.Harrison	"	160
J.M.Steiner	"	160
C.P.Maddon	"	160
J.B.Cross	"	100
W.L.Lynn	"	103
E.Grant	"	100
J.M.Robinson	"	55

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

W.E. Baker President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present

President of the Board,

Name	Survey	Acres
R. Spencer	"	160
S. P. Hopkins	"	68
W. S. Sublett	"	325

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

D. Hitson	"	160
G. Wilson	"	129
R. Ray	"	320
P. Witt	"	140
W. C. Trimble	"	20
W. H. Ray	"	160
W. Mann	"	160
R. Collins	"	318
J. E. Brandon	"	160
D. M. Helms	"	154
E. Taylor	"	58
H. Burton	"	160
Mrs. J. E. Reding	"	280
G. W. Main	"	49
H. Robinson	"	160
T. E. Coleman	"	160
W. J. Baker	"	320
J. B. Martin	"	160
A. C. Warren	"	22
J. Brockman	"	153
S. Elliot	"	325
J. F. Redding	"	15
J. H. Conner	"	63
R. R. Ramey	"	50
Mrs. Wm R. Reeder	"	55
G. B. Williams	"	160

Containing in all 8713 acres of land  
or 13.61 square miles

Then the next business in order.

V. H. Easley, R. J. Maples and J. H. Sprouls were appointed trustees of Chapin common school district No. 39.

A trip of inspection was made to the Grace Chapel school. Talks were made by John T. White, W. E. Boswell and W. E. Baker. No action was attempted on classification of the school.

On returning to Fort Worth the board adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 13 day of June 1917, there were present

W.E. Baker President of the Board,

W.E. Boswell, F.M. Cardwell and ED Walker

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T. White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

F.O. Huckaby was appointed trustee of Pleasant Glade No. 29

Webb District No. 79 was redefined or established in its same meets and bounds. These are the same as they have been for a number of years. To-wit: Beginning in the middle of Fish Creek in the E. line of Tarrant County; Thence up said Creek to a point due S. of the SW corner of the J.O. Daniels Survey; Thence S 590 vrs to the N line of the Peter Roche Survey; Thence W 1809 vrs to a point in the N line of the J. Casey Survey 332 vrs E of its NW corner; Thence S 950 vrs the N line of H.P. Moss Survey; Thence W 332 vrs. to the NW corner of said Moss Survey; Thence S. 2100 vrs to the NW line of the H.M. Welch Survey; Thence S. 60 Degs. W. 500 vrs the N. Corner of the R.M. Walsh Survey; Thence S. 30 Degs. E. 950 vrs the S. corner of said Walsh Survey; Thence S. 670 vrs the S. line Rudosa Irrigating Survey; Thence W. 908 vrs to SW corner of same in NE line of J.M. Thomas Survey; Thence S. 30 Degs E 634 vrs the SE corner of said Thomas Survey; Thence S. 60 Degs W. 1111 vrs to a point in NW line of the J. Grimsley Survey; 404 vrs from its W corner; Thence S. 30 Degs E. 1344 vrs a point in the S. line of the said Grimsley Survey; Thence N 60 Degs E. 326 vrs to a point in said S. line; Thence S. 30 Degs E. 2096 vrs to Walnut Creek; Thence down said Creek 450 vrs to a point 500 vrs S. 60 Degs. W. from the S. line of the G. Ray Survey; Thence N 30 Degs. W. 260 vrs. Thence N 60 Degs. E. 500 vrs to the S. line of the G. Ray Survey; Thence S. 30 Degs. E. 984 vrs to Walnut Creek; Thence down said Creek with its meanderings to the N. line of the G. Greer Survey; Thence N. 60 degs E. 2922 vrs to the SW line of the J. Bank Survey; Thence N. 30 degs. E. 206 vrs to the E. line of Tarrant County; Thence N. with said E. line 6,500 vrs to the place of beginning;

Said district contains the following surveys and parts of surveys with the number of acres herein shown;

Survey	Acres.
S.E. Brown	99
H. Hunt	260
J.W. Harwood	320
J. Balch	400
J. Casey	233
H.P. Moss	320
M. Walsh	160
W.H. Vaut	127
J. Grimsley	205
W.G. Logan	149
G. Ray	129
R. Graves	580
J.C. Armstrong	480
R. Crawford	365
W.G. Webb	229
J. Banks	27
J. Lee	160
H. Brite	103
J.W. Carter	22
T.M. Moody	70
J. Armendaries	67
J. Bramon	160
B.B.B. & C.R.R. Co.	633
Peter Roche	115
J.W. Berry	324
J. Estes	320
R. Grison	60
T.J. Ragland	320
J. Holland	320
J.H. Hughes	160
W. Ferrel	320
T. Beedy	17
S.I. Ferrel	320
J.W. Ferrel	345
J.G. Bowman	320
J.C. Lynn	320
W. Lynn	320
Rudosa Irrigating Co.	38
F. Escobar	52
G. Greer	40

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Containing 9,414 acres. or 14.7 sq. Mi.  
Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The following were appointed trustees of District NO.44

Rufus R.Walker, Mrs G.G.Wynn, Dock Reaves, Mrs Will Works, H.L.Johnson, G.W.Friend, S.J.Tidwell,

Grace Chapel Common School District No.96 was re-defined and reestablished to contain the following metes and bounds:

Beginning at the NW corner of the E. L. Harris Survey; Thence E. 3800 vrs to E. Line of the P. Caldwell Survey; Thence N. 950 vrs to the NE corner of same; Thence E. 950 vrs to SE corner of the G.W.Flinch Survey; Thence N. 2500 vrs to the S. line of the right of way line of the Texas & Pacific R.R. Co.; Thence westwardly along said S. line to the E. line of Tarrant County; Thence S. withsaid E. line 10,000 vrs to Fish Creek; Thence up said Creek to a point due S. of the SW corner of J.O.Daniel Survey; Thence N. 1600 vrs to J.O.Daniel's SW corner; Thence W. 1220 vrs to NW corner of J.Balch Survey; Thence S. 40 vrs to the most southerly SE corner of the M.E.P. & P. R.R. Co. Survey; Thence W. 40 vrs to SW corner of same; Thence N. 3700 vrs to the S. line of the J.Combs Survey; Thence E. 700 vrs to SE corner of same; Thence N. 950 vrs; Thence W. 1400 vrs to W. line of J.Combs Survey; Thence N. 2000 vrs to the place of beginning.

Said District contains the following surveys and parts of surveys with the number of acres herein shown:

E.L. Harris	Survey	320 Acres
G. W. Corbett	"	491
Heirs of J.Blackburn	"	320
Garcis Montez & Durand	"	70
W. J. Whiting	"	640
J. Langley	"	320
A. Hillburn	"	196
William Thompson	"	459
E. Rowland	"	320
William Haymen	"	933
M.E.P. & P.R.R.Co.	"	343
M.R.P. & P.R.R.Co.	"	58
Socora Farm Co	"	22
J.O.Daniel	"	430
J. Moody	"	590
J. Balch	"	320
M. Hunt	"	80
S. H. Beeham	"	220
M. Hunt	"	220
C. D. Ball	"	200
G. W. Lang	"	160
J. A. Gill	"	241
Warren Prewitt	"	8
William May	"	96
T. Holland	"	1012
P. Caldwell	"	160
A. J. Lee	"	160
J. Combs	"	280
R. R. Ramey	"	440
J.M.Ross	"	100

Containing 9,209 acres or 14.4 Sq.Mi.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD<sup>85</sup>

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a **called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **8th** day of **August** 191**27**, there were present

**W.E.Baker** President of the Board,

**F.M.Cardwell, W.E.Williams and W.E.Boswell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**J.C.Ferguson and W.E.Kennedy** were appointed trustees for district No.54.

The date for teacher's institute was set as Thursday and Friday, September 8 and 9, with pay for the teachers based on their teaching salary? It was further decided to hold at least three Saturday meetings without pay for such attendance.

A committee from Liberty No.101 asked that they be permitted to teach the tenth grade in that school. After due deliberation the request was refused. A motion was made and carried that the schools should be classified, or retain the same classification as last year, to conform to the regulations of the State Department on classification.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

86  
MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

---

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the day of 191 , there were present  
President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent Secretary, when the  
following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 26 day of September 1927, there were present

W.E. Baker President of the Board,

W.E. Boswell, Ed Walker, F.M. Cardwell

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T. White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit: That the County apportionment for the year 1927-28 should be 11 cents per pupil and the assessment for County Administration should be 85 cents.

There being no other business the meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

\_\_\_\_\_ members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 17 day of January 1928, there were present

W.E.Baker President of the Board, W.E.Boswell, W.E.Williams,  
Ed Walker and F.M.Cardwell

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T.White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit: Motion made and carried that the lot belonging to the Rural High School District #44 and formally occupied by the Ederville school house be sold by the board of trustees of said new district #44.

Motion made and carried that the salary of the secretary of the county superintendent be raised from one hundred to one hundred twenty five dollars per month and that the raise should start from January first the present month.

Motion made and carried that December was the proper time for compulsory attendance to begin in the schools and that the action of the county superintendent in setting the date as the first Monday of December be and is hereby ratified.

There being no other business the meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

August 11, 1941

Motion made by R. E. Williams and seconded by  
Ed Walker and unanimously passed by the  
county board the following order:

We, the county board, hereby give permission to  
the board of trustees of Common School District No. 94,  
to sell truck, tools, and any material left over from  
the building of the new building which will be furnished  
by them in itemized form to the county board.

Signed: W. E. Williams  
President County Board

Secretary County Board

June 30, 1911

We, the trustees of Rendon &  
New Hope desire to have

B. A. King appointed  
to be trustee in the  
Rendon School Dist

J. H. Maxwell

Minutes County School Board 1916-17  
Terrant CT

pag # 85

2 of 2

68 Renda  
G. E. Mahon  
W. H. Selmon  
J. W. Maples

69 New Hope  
B. B. Selman  
J. J. Williams  
Otho Waddy  
B. A. King (suggested)

Mr Yancy read  
the matter  
Mr Williams  
second  
Passed unan-  
imously



County Board  
July 2, 1941

Board Organize.

Reorganize Board.

Mr Williams elected  
Mr Williams made the  
motion Mr Yancy second.

---

Mr. Yancy (auditor)

THE DALLAS MORNING NEWS  
TEXAS ALMANAC AND STATE INDUSTRIAL GUIDE  
RADIO STATIONS WFAA AND KGKO



CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

# The Dallas Morning News

Oldest Business Institution in Texas  
August 1, 1941

Mr. W. E. Williams, President,  
County Board of School Trustees,  
Fort Worth, Texas.

Dear Mr. Williams:

This letter is written to you in behalf of The Texas Almanac, 1941-1942 issue. If you own a copy you know its worth, especially for ready reference on subjects relating to the great State of Texas. Surely a few copies should be in every school library, and we are inviting you to place an order with us prior to the opening of schools in September.

We would further suggest that a cloth bound copy would be preferable. The price of the cloth bound would be \$1.15 for individual copies or in lots of five or more, \$1.00 per copy -- postage prepaid.

The paper bound would be 75 cents for individual copies or 60 cents per copy in lots of five or more.

May we be favored with your order at an early date so that shipment can be made before school opens?

With best wishes, we are

Very truly yours,  
THE DALLAS NEWS

K. A. Ward  
Asst. Circulation Manager

KAW/e

pag # 89

SofS

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191\_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 1st day of May 191<sup>28</sup>, there were present

W.E.Baker

President of the Board, W.E.Boswell,

W.E.Williams, ~~Ed Walker~~ and ~~F.H. Cardwell~~  
members thereof, and County Superintendent John T.White

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Board reorganized by electing W.E.Baker president. Petitions from Azle #18 and Sabathany #35 of Parker County were read. These asked that the above named districts be consolidated. The Board instructed the secretary to arrange a meeting, to be held at Azle, for the Boards of Tarrant and Parker Counties so that a thorough understanding could be reached.

The Board then heard requests from patrons of District #44 as to the appointment of Trustees for that district. After some discussion the board named the following seven to serve as trustees for the above numbered district. D.F.Reves, H.L.Johnson, D.Ellis, Ben Robinson Mr. Winters, Mrs L.B.Price, and Mrs. Lillie Works.

The meeting adjourned, but some thirty minutes later a majority of the board called a special meeting and passed a motion rescinding the act of appointment in order that the board might have time to investigate more thoroughly the interests of the children of the district.

The members present at this meeting were W.E.Baker, W.E.Boswell and W.E.Williams.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **8th** day of **May** **1928**, there were present

**W.E.Baker** President of the Board,

**W.E.Boswell, W.E.Williams, Ed Walker and F.M.Cardwell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit: Patrons from District #44 appeared before the board and requested that certain members of the opposing groups be appointed as trustees for the above numbered district. After giving each side a hearing the board went into executive session, the county superintendent not being present during executive meeting since the opposing factions from the district above named voted for him to retire and leave the matter to the members of County Board for decision. When the board emerged from the executive meeting they reported the appointment of the following as trustees for District #44, **D.F.Reeves, H.L.Johnson, John Winters, S.J.tidwell, Mrs.Lillie Works, Mrs.GG.Wynn, and Mrs.L.B.price.**

During the remaining open meeting the following district trustees were appointed. Dido #2 **J.M.McKee, George W.Duke and W.C.Gtier.**  
White Settlement #37 **R.P.Pittinger, J.W.Warren and F.M.Crittingden.**  
Live Oak #38 **Clarence Parker, W.S.Griggs and W.C.Grant.**  
Chapin #39 **V.H.Easley, R.J.Maples and J.H.Sprouls.**  
Rendon #68 **J.M.Rice.**  
Clear Fork #86 **E.D.Fain, B.Y.Davis and Ross Darden.**

Appointment of trustees for Bedford #33 and Rock Creek #6I was deferred until next meeting.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

\_\_\_\_\_ members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_

191\_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **II** day of **June** 191**8**, there were present

**W.E. Baker** President of the Board,

**W.E. Boswell, W.E. Williams, Ed Walker and F.M. Caldwell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T. White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit: Tom Johnson, Bill Lee and Jim Moore were appointed trustees for District No. 61 known as Rock Creek; Si Boyler and H.A. Vanhorn were appointed trustees for Bedford No. 33.

The following order was passed, that where as the Parker County School Board has passed a resolution annexing Sabathany Common School District with Azle County Line District No 18, be it resolved that The Tarrant County School Board approve the annexation with the following provisions. First that there will be no responsibility on the part of The school district of Azle or Tarrant County if litigation should develop in Parker County because of the consolidation. Second, that expense of transportation for students of Sabathany district will come through Parker County, and the County Superintendent of Parker County shall make application for same from the State Department.

Motion was made and passed that the reports or applications for High School tuition for the various districts submitted by the county superintendent be approved and sent to the State Department of Education.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

97

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6th** day of **August** 19**28**, there were present

**W.E.Baker** President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell** and **W.E.Williams**

members thereof, and County Superintendent Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Mrs.E.R.Ferrell was appointed to take the place of D.F.Reves, who refused to qualify as trustee of District No.44.

Motion made and carried that the District No.44 be classified as an eleven grade school.

Resolution passed that the County Superintendent defer action on transfers from District No.44 until after meeting of the County School Board on Saturday August 11th.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_  
 ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary. \_\_\_\_\_ President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 11th day of August 1912, there were present

W.E. Baker President of the Board,  
W.E. Boswell, W.E. Williams, F.M. Cardwell and Ed Walker

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T. White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

General discussion as to the advisability of transferring students from District No. 44 was the principal issue of the meeting. Various members of the board advised the County Superintendent that very few transfers should be made from that district.

Motion made and carried that certain territory belonging to Rock Creek District No. 61 be added to Crowley District No. 62. The territory added as follows

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# 300 MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

---

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_

191\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, there were present

\_\_\_\_\_  
President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_

191

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Minutes County school board 1916-1941 President.  
Tarrant Co. TX.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_  
 ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary. \_\_\_\_\_ President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

103

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 25th day of August 1928, there were present

President of the Board,  
W.E.Boswell, W.E.Williams, F.M.Cardwell and Ed Walker were present.

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T.White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Since W.E.Baker, president, was absent W.E.Boswell acted as chairman.

The County Apportionment was set at eleven cents per student. An 85 cent assessment was made for administration in the County.

The board set Sept 6 and 7 for Institute with pay for those two days based on the teacher's salary, and decided that three Saturday meetings should be held without extra pay for the teachers.

The board members decided that the board had no jurisdiction over the question of transfers.

Wayside District No.17 was classified as a seven grade school. All other schools that had not been previously classified for the present year were left as last year.

The board granted the County Superintendent authority to act on matters that required immediate attention from the County Board with the understanding that it would later ratify the action.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this  
ATTEST:

191

Secretary.

President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this  
 ATTEST:

191

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

109

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-18

At a called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 24 day of September 1928, there were present

President of the Board,

W.E.Boswell, W.E.Williams and F.M.Cardwell

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T.White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

In the absence of the chairman, W.E.Baker, W.E.Boswell acted as chairman.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and the chairman asked if any member wished to make any correction. None was made.

Questions were asked the county superintendent as to the number of transfers from District #44. The board was advised that 23 were transferred from that district.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

111

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1888

---

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
\_\_\_\_\_  
President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this  
ATTEST:

191

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present

President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

113

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this  
ATTEST:

191

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof; and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary; when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this  
ATTEST:

191

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-183

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_  
ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary. \_\_\_\_\_ President

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-18.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_  
ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary. \_\_\_\_\_ President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this  
ATTEST:

191

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 22 day of October 1928, there were present

W.E. Boswell President of the Board,  
 W.E. Williams, Ed Walker and F.M. Cardwell

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T. White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

It was agreed that the field notes, surveys and parts of surveys of Wheatland Common School District #60 be spread on the minutes of this meeting. The field notes, surveys and parts of surveys to be those prepared by the County Surveyor. The field notes of Wheatland Common School District #60 after being changed to its present form by action of The County School Board on January 3, 1921 are as follows:

Beginning at the southwest corner of Tarrant County,  
 Thence north with the west line of Tarrant County and the east line of Parker County 15 762 varas to the center line of the Texas & Pacific railroad right of way.  
 Thence easterly with the center line of said T & P right of way 4340 varas to the west line of the D.H. Dickson survey.  
 Thence east 551 varas to a point north of the southwest corner of W.W. Wilburn survey.  
 Thence south 1815 varas to said southwest corner.  
 Thence east 1820 varas to northwest corner H.C. Stephens survey,  
 Thence south 200 varas to the south west corner of same,  
 Thence east 1051 varas to a re-entrance corner of the J. Reasonover survey,  
 Thence south 200 varas,  
 Thence east 350 varas to the northwest corner J.S. Evans survey,  
 Thence south 5950 varas to the southwest corner said Evans survey,  
 Thence east 350 varas to the east line of the S.F. Mervin survey,  
 Thence south 150 varas,  
 Thence east 350 varas,  
 Thence north 150 varas to the south line of J. Evans survey,  
 Thence east 1060 varas to the center of the Clear Fork of the Trinity River,  
 Thence up the center of said river with its meanderings to the mouth of Rock Creek,  
 Thence up said Rock Creek with its meanderings to the south line of the J. Moore survey,  
 Thence west 1200 varas to the southwest corner of said J. Moore survey,  
 Thence south 775 varas the most northerly southeast corner of the McKinney & Williams survey,  
 Thence west 135 varas the northeast corner of the T & P R.R. Co. survey # I,  
 Thence south 985 varas the most northerly northeast corner of said T & P R.R. Co. survey.  
 Thence west 591 varas a re-entrant corner of said T & P R.R. Co. survey  
 Thence south 1004 varas to the north line of the J.P. Bell survey,  
 Thence west 120 varas to northwest corner said Bell survey,  
 Thence south 1071 varas the southwest corner said Bell survey,  
 Thence east 120 varas the northwest corner of the John Wilson survey,  
 Thence south 1850 varas to the south line of Tarrant County,  
 Thence north 89.05' west with said south line 8910 varas to the place of beginning.

Said District contains the following surveys and parts of surveys with the numbers of acres herein shown.

Johnson County School Land	519
Debby Morris	1132
A.J. Isaacs	147
Wm. Tipton	520
John Gilleland	196
Sam Hartman	320
B.B.B. & C.R.R. Co	311
T & N O R R	640
J.B.B. Martin	320
T & P R.R. Co.	285
Chas. Thurber	313
Mrs. A.J. Baker	160
E. Carroll	320
J.W. Keys	180
W.S. Ricketts	301
J.R. Robbins	160
M. Bonner	320
W.H. Day	148.5
Jas. A. Bradford	47.5
Jas. Radcliff	160

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

(OVER)

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

R.Keys	320
T.H.Keys	81
S.Scruggs	320
J.T.Gilleland	320
McKinney & Williams	320
W.Hunter	318.6
J.Mathews	1108
G.W.Glover	320
J.B.Robinson	244
H.C.Alexander	80
G.H.Tarplén	64
T.C.Hawpe	644
A.McDaniel	320
S.Cobb	342
S.C.Stockton	240
Wm.T.Stewart	60
J.Moore	180
Thomas Beedy	218
J.O.Bannon	638
W.S.Ricketts	20
Wm.Anglin	746
J.O.Guinn	480
Jas.Sharp	426
Chas.Miller	160
W.A.Hunter	160
B.R.Lacy	406
T & P R.R.Co.	566
D.T.Finley	320
Henry Lane	836
D.T.Finley	320
D.T.Finley	640
G.H.& H.R.R.Co.	647
J.P.Smith	323
F.S.Marvin	160
H.A.Lounes	155
T.& N. O.R.R.Co.	640
E.Langston	160
T.E.Rogers	160
Wm.Atkins	160
D.T.Finley	480
E.Taylor	200
D.T.Finley	63
G.H.& H.R.R.Co.	30
Socorro Farming Co.	130
S.A.& G.R.R.Co.	616
W.Robinson	621
S.A.Robbins	142
T.Hicks	101
John Hunter	17
T.N.Hunter	10
W.H.Landrum	12

Being 22 540.6 Acres or 35.22 square miles.

Minutes of meeting continued on next page

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

125

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1928, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of October 22nd meeting continued.

Charley White was appointed trustee of Watauga #24 to fill the place of B.E.Baker.

Spurgeon Bussey was appointed trustee of Johnson Station #52 to fill the place made vacant by the resignation of Mr.Keene.

The following motion was passed:

Whereas the trustees of Watson Common School District #50 of Tarrant County have sold the acre of ground across the public road from the school building and purchased an acre next to the ground on which the building stands and on the same side of the road that the building is located, we hereby approve and give our consent to the action of the said local trustees of Watson district #50.

The Board passed a motion making Monday Dec.3 as the date for the compulsory attendance law to become effective for the year.

The board ratified the action of the county superintendent in classing Britton as a 9th grade school for the year.

W.I.Smith, member of Parker County School Board, and two trustees, J.B.Hoskins and A.E.Jackson, of Azle district were present in interest of the proposed consolidation of Sabathany District #35 of Parker County with Azle, County Line District, of Tarrant County. The following copy of an order passed by Parker County School Board was read, the same being a copy of the minutes of the County School Board meeting of Parker County held on October 5, 1928 and sent by the County Superintendent of Parker County to the County Superintendent of Tarrant County. The minutes follow.

### Regular Meeting of County Board Oct.5, 1928.

On October 5, 1928 the County Board of School Trustees of Parker County met in regular session the following members being present:-

W.L.Hobson, President  
J.P.Baxter  
Joe Wren  
Jap Pickard  
W.I.Smith

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The resignation of C.H.Graves, trustee of Dicy C.S.D.No.20 was read and accepted and Mr.R.K.Pearson was appointed to fill the vacancy.

On recommendation Mr.Sam Bradley was appointed trustee of Authon C.S.D.No.73 to fill the place of Mr.C.V.McCarty who has moved out of the District.

By request of the trustees of Greenwood C.S.D.No.46 the number of grades to be taught in said district was limited to the first seven grades.

Permission was granted to McFarland C.S.D.No.89 to teach the Eighth grade.

After much discussion of the requests of Slover C.S.D.No.19 and Harmony C.S.D.No.54 to permit them to teach the tenth grade in the two respective schools motion was made and seconded to grant the requests. In compliance with a ruling from the State Department this motion failed to carry.

On the petition of 35 resident property tax paying voters of Sabathany C.S.D.No.35 of Parker County, Texas, said voters being a majority of said Common School District No.35, praying the dissolution of said C.S.D.No.35 of Parker County, Texas and the addition of same to Azle, Common School District No.17 of Tarrant County, Texas, The Board, after being assured that the signers of the petition represented a majority of C.S.D.No.35, ordered the grouping of Sabathany C.S.D.No.35 with Azle C.S.D.No.17 of Tarrant County, Texas for High School purposes in accordance with Article 2922 A of Revised Civil Statutes of Texas for year 1925.

Said order to be consummated upon approval of County Board of School Trustees of Education of Tarrant County, Texas, said District shall be governed and controlled by School Board of Azle C.S.D.No.17 of Tarrant County, Texas.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

On the request of a majority of the Board members of the Azle C.S.D. No.17 of Tarrant County, Texas and upon the examination of the daily registers of Sabathany, supplied by the teacher of last year, which shows that their average daily attendance was below twenty the Board, in accordance with Section 193, Article 2922E Revised Civil Statutes for the State of Texas, 1925, ordered the consolidation of said Sabathany Elementary school district with Azle C.S.D.No.17 of Tarrant County, Texas; said Elementary school shall be governed and controled by the School Board of the said Azle C.R.H.S.District No.17 of Tarrant County, Texas.

Said order to be consumated upon the approval of the County Board of Education of Tarrant County, Texas.

Said consolidation shall include the area described by the metes and bounds given below.

(Field notes of Sabathany C.S.D.No.35 of Parker County, Texas and Azle C.S.D.No.17 Tarrant County to be inserted)

Board adjourned.

W.L.Hobson  
Persident of Board

W.M.Priddy  
Secretary of Board

(See following page for field notes)

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

127

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1307

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

On hearing the report from Parker County Board as given above and after hearing W. I. Smith, member of Parker County Board, discuss the benefits to be derived from the consolidation by Sabathany, motion was made and carried without opposition to accept Parker County Board's action in both the grouping and consolidation of Sabathany No. 35 of Parker County, Texas, to Azle Common School District of Tarrant County, Texas.

Said new consolidated District shall be known as Common County Line School District No. 18, of Tarrant and Parker Counties, Texas, and the field notes re-established and re-defined as follows:-

Beginning in the North Line of the O. K. Davis Survey in the West line of Tarrant County; Thence East to the Northeast corner of said Davis Survey; Thence South to the Northwest corner of the M. Hunt Survey; Thence East to the Northeast corner of same; Thence South to the Southwest corner of J. Wilcox Survey No. 43; Thence East at 2219 varas, a point in the South Line of J. Wilcox Survey No. 42, 884.3 feet West of its Southwest corner; said point being a corner in the West Line of the City Limits of the City of Fort Worth, Texas; Thence with said City Limits Line North 26 degrees 43 minutes West 2958.9 feet; North 89 degrees 38 minutes West 450.4 feet; North 0 degrees 26 minutes East 2588.7 feet, a point in the North Line of J. Wilcox Survey No. 42; North 88 degrees 52 minutes East 2598.8 feet, Northeast corner of J. Wilcox Survey No. 42; North 1 degree West 401.8 feet, a point in the West Line of J. Wilcox Survey No. 45; South 73 degrees 50 minutes East 1420 feet; South 45 degrees 42 minutes East 385.1 feet; North 1 degree East 553.5 feet to a point in the North Line of J. Wilcox Survey No. 47; South 88 degrees 57 minutes East with said North Line 1651 feet; South 1 degrees 3 minutes West 1208 feet; South 84 degrees 7 minutes East 1889 feet to the Northwest corner of school house lot; South 5 degrees 3 minutes West 208 feet; South 84 degrees 57 minutes East 208 feet; North 5 degrees 3 minutes East 208 feet, the Northeast corner of said school house lot; South 85 degrees 57 minutes East 1495.4 feet; East 1375.5 feet; North 38 degrees 41 minutes East 882.3 feet; South 47 degrees 17 minutes East 718.3 feet to the West Fork of Trinity River; Thence up said river with its meandering to the mouth of Walnut Creek; Thence up said creek with its meandering to the West Line of Tarrant County; Thence South with said West Line to the North Line of the Joseph Frank Survey; Thence West to the Northwest corner of said Frank Survey; Thence South to most northerly Northeast corner of the J. Smock Survey; Thence West to the East Boundary Line of the W. C. Burton Survey; Thence South to the Southeast corner of same; Thence West to Southwest corner of same; Thence North to the Northeast corner of Section No. 39; Thence west on North Boundary Line of Section 39 to Northwest corner of same, also Southwest corner of J. H. Snodgrass Survey; Thence South on the West Boundary Line of said Section 39 to the North Boundary Line of the L. T. Sheppard Survey; Thence West on the North Boundary Line of same and on West on the South Boundary Line of the Wm. B. Fore Survey to a point due North of the Northeast corner of the James Long Survey; Thence South across T & P Section 45 to said Long Northeast corner; Thence South on the East Boundary Line of same to the Southeast corner of same; Thence West on the North Boundary Line of the E. Holcomb Survey to the Northwest corner of same; Thence South to the Southwest corner of same; Thence East on the South Boundary Line of same to a point due North of the Northwest corner of W. H. Burrow Survey; Thence South to the Northwest corner of the Burrow's Survey; Thence South with the West Boundary Line of said Burrow's Survey and Thomas Gather Survey to a point in the West Boundary Line of said Gather Survey due East of the James White Southeast corner; Thence West to the James White Southeast corner; Thence due South across Section 43 of T & P Ry. Company land to the North Boundary Line of Section No. 57; Thence East on the North Boundary Line of Section 57 and the Isaac Fletcher Survey to the Northeast corner of said Fletcher Survey; Thence to the Southeast corner of same on the North Boundary Line of J. B. Horton Survey; Thence South 87½ East 472½ varas the Northeast corner of said Horton Survey; Thence South 480 varas on the West Boundary Line of the S. G. Thompson Survey out of Section 42; Thence East 185 varas to the West Boundary Line of the E. N. Clement Survey; Thence North to the Northwest corner of same; Thence East on the North Line of said Clement Survey on through Section 41 in all 2439 varas to the center of the West Boundary Line of Section 25; Thence South on the East Boundary Line of Section 41 to the Southeast corner of same; Thence East on the North Boundary Line of the B. J. White Survey to the Northeast corner of same; Thence South on the East Boundary Line of same to the Lower Southwest corner of Section 25; Thence Northeast on the South Boundary Line of Section 25 to the Southeast cor-

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

\_\_\_\_\_ members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

ner of same; Thence North to the Southwest corner of the R.W.Key Survey; Thence East to the North corner of the G.W. Dodson Survey on the South bound of R.R. reservation; Thence Southeast with Dodson's North Line to the Southwest corner of J.J.Chambers Survey; Thence East to the West Line of B. F. Boswell Survey; Thence South to the Southwest corner of same; Thence East to the West Line of Tarrant County; Thence South with said West Line to the place of beginning.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

129

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-188

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **4** day of **March** 191**29**, there were present

**W.E.Baker** President of the Board,  
**W.E.Boswell, W.E.Williams, Ed Walker and F.M.Cardwell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The question as to whether district 44 should elect three or seven trustees was discussed, with the county superintendent reporting that a copy of the State Superintendent's ruling would be filed with the County Judge, which would be the end of the county superintendent's duty in the matter.

Mr.T.J.Smith was appointed to fill the place of trustee on Watauga district No.24 board made vacant by the death of Mr.Tolbert Brooks.

Mrs.E.R.Farrell, recently resigned from the board in district No.44, was appointed to place No.4 on the board in place of John Winters in district No.44.

The meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

131

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1887

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **30th** day of *May* **1899**, there were present

**W. E. Baker**

President of the Board, **W. E. Boswell and**

**W. E. Williams**

members thereof, and ~~Govt. Superintendent~~

**Nelle Gray**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

In the absence of John T. White, County Superintendent, W.E. Baker, President of the County School Board, asked that Nelle Gray, Secretary in the county Superintendent office, act as Secretary of the Board.

Mr. Woodard was appointed to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mrs. B. K. Lotspeich as trustee of Little Common School District No. 54 Tarrant County.

*County School Board*

Mr. Boswell moved that the County-Superintendent approve the contracts of,  
Mr. C. J. Ward                      Miss Ann Morgan  
Miss Frances Hudnall  
Miss Nellie Ward Moore  
(Mrs. Katherine Alfordsto be withheld until certificate is recorded)  
of District # 44, motion seconded and carried.

Regular meeting called for Monday, May 6, 2 P.M.

Meeting adjourned until May 6 at 2 P.M. unless called at an earlier date.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*May 6*  
*John T. White*  
Secretary

1909  
*W. E. Baker*  
President

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-18

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6** day of **May** 19**29**, there were present

**W.E.Baker** President of the Board, **W.E.Williams, W.E.Boswell,**  
**Ed Walker and F.M.Cardwell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit: **W.E.Baker** was elected president of the board.

The following trustees were appointed:

**W.E.Etier, J.M.McKee and G.W.Duke** for Dido # 2, **Clarence Parker, W.S.Griggs and W.E.Grant** for Live Oak # 38; **Chapin # 39 V.H.Easley, J.H.Sprouls and W.R.Frederick.**  
**Clear Fork # 86 Ross Darden, E.D.Fain and B.Y.Davis.**

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as corrected.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **12** day of **June** 191**29**, there were present

**W.E.Baker**

President of the Board,

**W.E.Boswell, W.E.Williams, Ed Walker, F.M.Cardwell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**John T.White**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Applications for special aid for High School tuition for  
 the various schools were approved.

The various schools of the County were classified as to grades to be taught.  
 Dido 7, Miller 6, Britton 10, Wayside 7, Azle 11, Steele 6, Watauga 9,  
 Pleasant Run 10, Pleasant Glade 7, Minter 9, Bedford 9, White Settlement 7,  
 Live Oak... Chapin 6, John T. White 10 with four teachers or 11 with five teach  
 Pantego 8, Harrison 6, Watson 7, Johnson Station 8, Littles 8, Benbrook 7,  
 Village Creek 6, Wheatland 8, Rock Creek 6, Crowley 10, Sycamore 8, Oak Grove 7,  
 Rendon 9, New Hope 6, Sublett 8, Fish Creek 6, Webb 11, Gertie 7, Kennedale 9,  
 Mt. Donwell 7, Clear Fork 7, Saginaw 9, Avondale 9, Castleberry 7, Hurst 9,  
 Grace Chapel 9, Haslet 10, Bludworth 8, Carrall 9, Florence 8, Liberty 9,  
 Rosen Heights 7,  
 Arlington 11, Birdville 11, Eules 10, Everman 11, Grapevine 11, Keller 10,  
 Mansfield 11, Smithfield 10, Fort Worth 11.  
 Mrs. Brookes Baker was appointed trustee of Oak Grove.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

\_\_\_\_\_ members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191\_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **12** day of **August** **1929**, there were present

**W.E.Baker** President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell,**  
**W.E.Williams, F.M.Cardwell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

September 5 and 6, Thursday and Friday, were the days set for County Teacher's Institute. The board passed an order that pay for attendance in Institute should be for two days only.

A county apportionment of ten (10) cents was declared.

An assessment of 85 (eighty five) cents was made for administrative purposes.

The first Monday in December (Dec. 2) was set as the date for the beginning of the compulsory attendance for the year.

Walter Couch was appointed trustee of Florence #100.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

\_\_\_\_\_ members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **29** day of **November** **1929**, there were present

**W.E.Baker** President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell,**  
**W.E.Williams, Ed Walker, F.M.Cardwell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**Mr. and Mrs. G.G. Wynn, H.L. Johnson, Mrs. Lillie Works, Mrs. L.B. Erice, Mrs. N.D. Mitchell, patrons, and Willie Bateman, Lucy Mitchell, Herbert Ellis and William Wynn, students, from John T. White, common school district No. 44** appeared before the board with complaints that the principal, **Mr. Roark,** was not giving the students a square deal by demanding that they sweep the floor as punishment for disobeying certain rules at school. After questioning the above named students and patrons they were advised that complaints should be made in writing to the county superintendent as the law required.

**Mrs. Lillie works** then reported to the board that the trustees of district No. 44 had moved the wind mill from the school to **Mr. Fowler's** home and he had in turn placed a gas engine over the well at the school, and she questioned the board's authority in so doing. **Mr. Boswell** and other members of the board advised her that in their opinion the trustees acted within their power and that so far as the county school authorities were concerned they were powerless in the matter.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this  
 ATTEST:

191

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **II** day of **February** **1930**, there were present

**W.E.Baker** President of the Board, **W.E.Boswell, W.E.Williams,**  
**F.M.Cardwell, Ed Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Mr. Hugh Hightower of the Highway department appeared before the board with a report that the new Azle highway passed through the grounds of the Steele school yard, and that his department wished to move the building in order that the road might be constructed. After investigation of the matter and on being informed that the school only had five pupils in attendance, the board moved that permission be granted for the removal of the building to a convenient place on the school grounds so that the road might be built. Mr. Hightower assured the board that the building would be moved without damage or cost to the district.

The board members expressed themselves as in favor of annexing the district to another district for school purposes.

The county superintendent called attention to the question over settlement by the water board of outstanding bonds on Azle, Dido and Liberty school districts. It was decided to call on the District Attorney and see what could be done. He assured the board that he would go to Austin and see if he could get a ruling on the case. If that could not be done, he would file suit on the case for the districts.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-150

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **23** day of **April** 19**30**, there were present

President of the Board, **Ed Walker, F.M. Cardwell,**  
**W.E. Williams, W.A. Satterwhite, W.L. Coley**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T. White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**W.A. Satterwhite** was elected temporary chairman.

**W.A. Satterwhite, W.E. Williams** and **W.L. Coley**, the newly elected members, reported that they had taken the oath of office and presented their commissions as proof.

**W.E. Boswell**, former member of the board, made a brief talk to the board assuring it that he wanted to cooperate with it.

**John T. White** and **W.E. Williams** were appointed to confer with **W.L. Coley** as to the legality of the contract for building in district #44.

**F.M. Cardwell** and **Ed Walker** were appointed to investigate the dispute between **Smithfield** and **Mt. Donwell** over the boundary line between the districts.

**John T. White** was instructed to confer with the trustees of **Azle, Dido** and **Liberty** and arrange a meeting between the trustees of the three districts and **W.L. Coley** for the purpose of seeking an adjustment of bonded indebtedness with the Water Board.

**W.A. Satterwhite** and **W.L. Coley** were instructed to confer with the county judge relative to tax exemption on property secured by the water board in **Azle, Dido** and **Liberty**, and request that the land not be released until an adjustment could be attempted with the said water board.

**W.M. Priddy** and **F.I. Scrimshire** from **Azle** reported to the board that **Slover** district No. 19 and **Bluff Springs** No. 18 of **Parker County** had been grouped with **Azle** District #18 of **Tarrant County** by the **Parker County** School Board. The Board took no action on the report.

The Board passed a resolution requiring all complaints, grievances, and requests to be made in writing to the board.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W. A. Satterwhite*  
 President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_

191\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

145

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-185

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **5** day of **May** **1930**, there were present

President of the Board, **W.A.Satterwhite**  
**W.L.Coley, W.E.Williams, Ed Walker, F.M.Cardwell,**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**W.A.Satterwhite** was elected president.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The committee composed of **Ed Walker** and **F.M.Cardwell** reported that the line between **Smithfield Independent district** and **Mt.Donwell district No.83** had not been definitely established. The committee was retained for continuence of its work.

**W.L.Coley** reported that he was not ready to report on the bond settlement between the water board and **Azle, Dido and Liberty**.

**J.H.Lubke** was appointed trustee of **Watson No.50**.

**Judge Hugh L.Small** and **C.C.Corkern**, County Superintendent, of **Parker County** made talks against the proposed consolidation of **Slover and Bluff Springs, Parker County Districts**, with **Azle No.18** of **Tarrant County**, and offered petitions to prove that the people were against the consolidation.

**W.M.Priddy** spoke in favor of the consolidation.

The Board decided to meet with **Parker County Board** at **Weatherford** on **Friday May 9** at **2:00 P.M.** to work out plans for the consolidation.

A letter from **Supt.M.H.Moore** relative to classification of the various schools was read. The secretary was instructed to notify ~~Mr.~~ **Mr.Moore** that the board wished to cooperate with him and would envite him to attend the meeting at which the the schools would be classified.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-160

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 9 day of May 1930, there were present  
W.A. Satterwhite President of the Board, Ed Walker  
F.M. Cardwell, W.E. Williams, W.A. Coley

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T. White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The meeting was called for the purpose of visiting with the Parker County School Board in order that the Board might get the true facts with reference to the proposed consolidation of Slover and Bluff Springs districts of Parker County with Azle district of Tarrant County.

On returning from Weatherford the Board decided that a meeting would be called to take action on the proposed consolidation if the Parker County Board again voted to group the above named districts with Azle.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **C**alled meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **12** day of **June** **1930**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.L.Coley,**  
**W.E.Williams, Ed Walker, F.M.Cardewll**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**F.M.Crittenden, Crawford Farmer** and **F.C.Goodman** were appointed trustees of White Settlement #37. **W.F.Fuller** was appointed trustee in #47.

**C.F.Thompson** was appointed trustee of Dido #2.

**Mr Earnest Allen** appeared before the board and asked that the trustees of White Settlement #37 be permitted to sell to the Allen Estate  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an acre of land purchased by the trustees of district #37 from **Mr.Allen's** grandfather. After listening to his request the following motion was made by **W.L.Coley**; "I move that we make a tentative price at \$200.00 rate per acre for what ever quantity of land may be found in the tract as a basis for **Mr.Allen's** Negotiations. Motion carried.

The Board moved to approve the applications for the various schools that were making application for High School tuition from the State Department of Education and ordered the president to sign the applications.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD,

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **14** day of **July** **1930**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite**

President of the Board, **W.L.Coley, Ed Walker**

**F.M.Cardwell, W.E.Williams**

There was also present **A.A.Porter**, a trustee of the **Steele Common School district No. 20** members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**A.A.Porter**, a Trustee of **Steele Common School District, No. 20**, being present, represented that the other members of the Board of Trustees of **Steele District No. 20**, had resigned, and that he was the sole and only representative as Trustee, of said District.

He Further represented that there were but seven (7) scholastics resident of said **Steele District No. 20**, and that said District was unable longer to function as a **Common School District**, and he requested that the **County Board of School Trustees**, consolidate said **Steele Common School District No. 20**, with **Azle County Line Common School District, No. 18**, as provided by **Sec. 2, Chapter 109, Acts of the 41st Legislature, 1st Called Session**.

It appearing to the Board that the Board of Trustees of **Azle County Line Common School District No. 18** were willing to consolidate said **Steele Common School District No. 20**, with said **Azle County Line Common School District**, and the **County Board of School Trustees** being fully advised, thereupon ordered, that said **Steele Common School District, No. 20** be consolidated with and become a part of **Azle County Line Common School District, No. 18**, of **Tarrant and Parker Counties, Texas**, and the field notes were thereupon established and re-defined as follows:

Beginning in the North Line of the **O.K.Davis Survey** in the West Line of **Tarrant County**; Thence East to the Northeast corner of said **Davis Survey**; Thence South to the Northwest corner of the **M.Hunt Survey**; Thence East to the Northeast corner of same; Thence South to the Northwest corner of **J.Wilcox Survey; No. 43**; Thence East to the Southeast corner of said **J.Wilcox Survey No. 43**; Thence South to the Southwest corner of the **J.Wilcox Survey No. 39**; Thence East to the Northwest corner of **J.Wilcox Survey No. 38**; Thence South to the Southwest corner of said **J.Wilcox Survey No. 38**; Thence East to the Northwest corner of the **G.Johnson Survey**; Thence South to the most Westerly Southwest corner of said **C.Johnson Survey**; Thence East to an ell corner of said **Johnson Survey**; Thence South to the Most Southerly Southwest corner of said **Johnson Survey**; Thence East to the Northeast corner of **M. De. La Garza Survey**; Thence South to the Northwest corner of the **A. M. Clear Survey**; Thence East to the Southwest corner of **J.Wilcox Survey No. 33**; Thence North 75 degrees 32 minutes East 769.9 feet; Thence North 82 degrees 49 minutes East 279 feet; Thence South 70 degrees 12 minutes East 556.7 feet; Thence North 86 degrees 18 minutes East 525.7 feet; Thence North 45 degrees 57 minutes East 655.8 feet; Thence North 87 degrees 39 minutes East 676.6 feet; Thence South 43 degrees 35 minutes East 583.4 feet; Thence South 75 degrees 3 minutes East 280.8 feet; Thence North 59 degrees 40 minutes East 336.4 feet; Thence South 30 degrees 13 minutes East 389.4 feet; Thence North 71 degrees 39 minutes East 347.2 feet; Thence North 3 degrees 31 minutes East 681.3 feet; Thence North 55 degrees 6 minutes East 363.8 Feet; Thence South 72 degrees 23 minutes East 471.8 feet; Thence North 88 degrees 30 minutes East 383.1 feet; Thence South 55 degrees 45 minutes East 232 feet; Thence North 70 degrees 51 minutes East 128 feet; Thence South 21 degrees 54 minutes East 181.5 feet; Thence South 56 degrees 45 minutes East 477.8 feet; Thence South 77 degrees 29 minutes East 339.1 feet; Thence South 73 degrees 14 minutes East 751 feet; Thence North 65 degrees 46 minutes East 261.8 feet; Thence North 56 degrees 58 minutes East 133.4 feet; Thence North 1 degree 17 minutes East 270.8 feet; Thence North 58 degrees 17 minutes East 234.8 feet; Thence North 78 degrees 16 minutes East 336.5 feet; Thence South 75 degrees 12 minutes East 225.3 feet; Thence North 24 degrees 34 minutes East 778.6 feet; Thence South 88 degrees 9 minutes East 388.4 feet; Thence North 0 degree 24 minutes East 1,319.4 feet; Thence North 88 degrees 33 minutes West 1,709.9 feet; Thence South 28 degrees 36 minutes West 144 feet; Thence South 11 degrees 54 minutes East 273.7 feet; Thence South 14 degrees 34 minutes West 213 feet; Thence North 88 degrees 18 minutes West 353.5 feet; Thence South 8 degrees 28 minutes West 327.5 feet; Thence South 18 degrees 34 minutes West 216.2 feet; Thence North 43 degrees 31 minutes West 249.7 feet; Thence North 10 degrees 49 minutes East 334.1 feet; Thence North 15 Degrees 39 minutes West 171.8 feet; Thence North 70 degrees 39 minutes West 193.3 feet; Thence North 56 degrees 46 minutes West 168 feet; Thence South 77 degrees 40 minutes West 67 feet; Thence North 35 degrees 17 minutes West 163.3 feet; Thence South 66 degrees 51 minutes West 72.2 feet; Thence North 86 degrees 55 minutes West 163.5 feet; Thence South 48 degrees 29 minutes West 160 feet; Thence North 14 degrees 52 minutes West 122.2 feet to a point in the North Line of the **J.Wilcox Survey No. 34**; Thence North 89 degrees 16 minutes West 2,959 feet to the Southwest corner of said **J.Wilcox Survey No. 34**; Thence North with the West Line

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



CONTRACT FOR TRANSFER OF WHOLE DISTRICT ACCORDING TO  
SECTION #18 OF EQUALIZATION LAW FOR  
1935 - 1937

THE STATE OF TEXAS           ↓  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ ↓

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

This contract by and between the School Board of \_\_\_\_\_ School, and \_\_\_\_\_ County known as party of the first part, and the district trustees of \_\_\_\_\_ District No. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ County, known as party of the second part witnesseth:

1. That the party of the second part hereby agrees that all grades shall be transferred to \_\_\_\_\_ School, leaving no grades to be taught in \_\_\_\_\_ District School.

2. That the party of the second part will pay all State and County Available Funds to party of the first part as received from the State;

3. That the party of the second part will pay all of its local maintenance funds to party of the first part; also any Rural Aid received will be paid to party of the first part.

4. The \_\_\_\_\_ School District by its Board of Trustees known as party of the first part, hereby agrees to furnish to all pupils of scholastic age of the grades so transferred who now reside in, or who may acquire residence in \_\_\_\_\_ School District No. \_\_\_\_\_ known as party of the second part public free school instruction of the same quality and for the same length of time as furnished for pupils of its own district.

5. It is understood by both parties to this contract that the State shall not be called upon for any type of aid or for any amount of aid in excess of the amount to which these schools would otherwise have been entitled under the provisions of the Equalization Law.

6. It is further understood by both parties to this contract that this action in no way constitutes a consolidation of any kind whatever.

This contract begins on September 1st, and expires at the close of school in the following summer.

Witness our hands this the _____, 193_____.	
_____ President	_____ President
_____ Secretary	_____ Secretary
_____ Member	_____ Member
(Party of 1st Part-Bd. of Trustees)	(Party of 2nd Part-Bd of Trustees)

Approved this the \_\_\_\_\_, 193\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_ County Superintendent, \_\_\_\_\_ County.

Approved this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 193\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
State Superintendent of Public Instruction

page 51  
1 of 1  
Minutes County school Board 1916-1941  
Tarrant CTY

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

of said J. Wilcox Survey No. 34 to the Southwest corner of School lot; Thence East to the Southeast corner of said school lot; Thence North to the Northeast corner of said school lot; Thence West to the Northwest corner of said school lot on the West Line of the said J. Wilcox Survey No. 34; Thence North along the West Line of said J. Wilcox Survey No. 34 to the Northwest corner thereof; Thence North 12 degrees 57 minutes West 765.1 feet; Thence North 11 degrees 9 minutes West 410.8 feet; Thence North 8 degrees 23 minutes West 441.2 feet; Thence North 6 degrees 43 minutes West 1,094.6 feet to a point in the North Line of the J. Wilcox Survey No. 35; Thence North 1,311.2 feet; Thence North 89 degrees 46 minutes West 1,874.5 feet; Thence North 0 degree 14 minutes East 40 feet; Thence North 89 degrees 46 minutes West 2,544.7 feet; to a point in West Line of the J. Wilcox Survey No. 36; Thence North 0 degree 14 minutes West 1,391.7 feet to the Southwest corner of the J. Wilcox Survey No. 46; Thence North 0 degree 5 minutes East 2,801.5 feet to the Northeast corner of the J. Wilcox Survey No. 39; Thence South 89 degrees East along the North Line of the said J. Wilcox Survey No. 39, 884.3 feet; Thence North 26 degrees 43 minutes West 2,950.9 feet; Thence North 89 degrees 38 minutes West 450.4 feet; Thence North 0 degree 26 minutes East 2,588.7 feet to the North Line of the J. Wilcox Survey No. 42; Thence North 88 degrees 52 minutes East 2,598.8 feet to the Northeast corner of said J. Wilcox Survey No. 42; Thence North 1 degree West 401.8 feet; a point in the East Line of J. Wilcox Survey No. 45; Thence South 73 degrees 50 minutes East 1,420 feet; Thence South 45 degrees 42 minutes East 385.1 feet; Thence North 1 degree East 553.5 feet to a point in the North Line of J. Wilcox Survey No. 47; Thence South 88 degrees 57 minutes East with said North Line 1,651 feet; Thence South 1 degree 3 minutes West 1,208 feet; Thence South 84 degrees 7 minutes East 1,889 feet to the Northwest corner of school house lot; Thence South 5 degrees 3 minutes West 208 feet; Thence South 84 degrees 57 minutes East 208 feet; Thence North 5 degrees 3 minutes East 208 feet, the Northeast corner of said school house lot; Thence South 85 degrees 57 minutes East 1,495.4 feet; Thence East 1,375.5 feet; Thence North 38 degrees 41 minutes East 882.3 feet; Thence South 47 degrees 17 minutes East 718.3 feet to the West Fork of Trinity River; Thence Up said river with its meandering to the mouth of Walnut Creek; Thence up said creek with its meandering to the West Line of Tarrant County; Thence South with said West Line of the Joseph Frank Survey; Thence South to most northerly Northeast corner of the J. Smock Survey; Thence West to the East Line of the W. C. Burton Survey; Thence South to the Southeast corner of same; Thence West to the Southwest corner of same; Thence North to the Northeast corner of Section No. 39; Thence West on the North Line of Section No. 39 to the Northwest corner of same; Thence South with the West Line of Section No. 39 to the North Line of the L. T. Sheppard Survey; Thence West on the North Line of same and on West on the South Line of the Wm. B. Fore Survey to a point due North of the Northeast corner of the James Long Survey; Thence South across T & P Section 45 to said Long Northeast corner; Thence South on the East Line of same to the Southeast corner of same; Thence West on the North Line of the E. Holcomb Survey to the Northwest corner of same; Thence East on the South of same to a point due North of the Northwest corner of the W. H. Burrow Survey; Thence South to the Northwest corner of the Burrow's Survey; Thence South with the West Line of said Burrow's Survey and Thomas Gather Survey to a point in the West Line of said Gather Survey due East of the James White Southeast corner; Thence West to the James White Southeast corner; Thence due South across Section 43 of the T & P Ry. Company Land to the North Line of Section No. 57; Thence East on the North Line of Section 57 and the Isaac Fletcher Survey to the Northeast corner of said Fletcher Survey; Thence to the Southeast corner of same on the North Line of J. B. Horton Survey; Thence South 87½ degrees East 472½ varas to the Northeast corner of said Horton Survey; Thence South 480 varas on the West Line of the S. G. Thompson Survey out of Section 42; Thence East 185 varas to the West Line of the M. M. Clement Survey; Thence North to the Northwest corner of same; Thence East on the North Line of said Clement Survey on through Section 41, in all 2,439 varas to the Center of the West Line of Section 25; Thence South on the East Line of Section 41 to the Southeast corner of same; Thence East on the North Line of the B. J. White Survey to the Northeast corner of same; Thence South on the East Line of same to the Lower Southwest corner of Section 25; Thence Northeast on the South Line of Section 25 to the Southeast corner of same; Thence North to the Southwest corner of the R. W. Key Survey; Thence East to the Southeast corner of same; Thence East to the North corner of the G. W. Dodson Survey on the South bound of R. R. Reservation; Thence Southeast with Dodson's North Line to the Southwest corner of J. J. Chambers Survey; Thence East to the West Line of E. F. Boswell Survey; Thence South to the Southwest corner of same; Thence East to the West Line of Tarrant County; Thence South with said West Line to the place of beginning.

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Said District contains the following Surveys and parts of surveys with the number of acres herein shown:

## PARKER COUNTY

L.T. Sheppard	160 Acres	J. N. Rash	160 Acres
Enoch Holcomb	160	S. M. Dodson	160
Jesse Bragg	179	E. Rowden	300
W.H. Burrow	160	J. Haggard	158
Henrietta Whitten	160	G. W. Dodson	463
Thomas Gather	160	J. J. Chambers	164
James Witcher	320	John Nix	160
S. G. Thompson	255	James Frank	50
E. S. Ammons	160	J. W. Smock	234
H. J. Thompson #40	155.3	Wm. Nix	160
Henry Beadle	144.5	John See	160
Loving Clifton	144.5	Leah Lee	100
Thos. Gutley	36.5	B. F. Curtis	30
H.J. Thompson #40	279	S. P. Smith	7.5
Newton Gross	303.4	J.G. Reynolds	160
Thos. J. Nolan	160	J. G. Reynolds	160
Perlee Slover	160	W. D. Reynolds	53
W.S. Newsom	26.5	Wm. Haggard	80
Wm. Pennington	160	James A. Morrison	141
Wm. Coffey	63.76	R. Paschal	53
H.J. Thompson #26	469.27	J. O. McKinsey	44
Stephen Newsom	160	B. G. Bosell	160
J.R. Clifton	149.31	D. P. Newsom	26
J. H. Meek	160	T & P R.R.Co. # 45	163
J. Rush	160	T & P R.R.Co. # 39	396.28
J. M. Clifton	12	T & P R.R.Co. # 45	200
N.K. Fletcher	160	T & P R.R.Co. # 41	323.1
Mrs. E. A. Clifton	144	T & P R.R.Co. # 27	124
W.D. Galloway	160	T & P R.R.Co. # 27	38
R. W. Key	160	T & P R.R.Co. # 21	517
A.J. Campbell	160	T & P R.R.Co. # 23	539.16
G. W. Robbins	160	T & P R.R.Co. # 25	486.47
J. Hargrace	303	T & P R.R.Co. # 9	9
C. Redwell	160	T & P R.R.Co. # 9	58
T. Hudson	160	T & P R.R.Co. # 7	277

## TARRANT COUNTY

James Frank	36	D. T. Flores	112
J. W. Smock	35	B. Samora	1110
T & P R.R.Co. # 7	30	M. Hunt	320
Leah Lee	60	C. Johnson	334
B. F. Curtis	120	J. Wilcox #51	160
W. D. Reynolds	22	J. Wilcox #50	480
R. Paschal	107	J. Wilcox #49	640
D. P. Newsom	107	J. Wilcox #44	650.6
Wm. Lawrence	120	J. Wilcox #45	640
W.H.H. Moore	228.5	J. Wilcox #43	640
M.E.P. & P.R.R.Co. #37	651	J. Wilcox #43	388
Wilson & Scruggs	139	J. Wilcox #47	237
S. Townsend	320	J. Wilcox #39	640
G.W. McKinney	160	J. Wilcox #36	162.50
J. Armendaris	160	J. Wilcox #38	641
S.A. & M.G. Ry. Co.	162.5	J. Wilcox #33	369
J.A. McCarty	166.5	J. Wilcox #35	229
		J. Wilcox #53	80

Being 12,339.5 acres in Parker County, or 19.3 square miles,  
and 10.457.6 acres in Tarrant County, or 16.3 square miles,  
in all 22,787.1 acres, or 35.6 square miles.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courté, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-183

At a **called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **28** day of **July** **1930**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**W.E.Williams, W.L.Coley, F.M.Cardwell Ed Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The assessment for county administration was set a II cents per scholastic against all schools of the county, *to make an amount of \$4972.88-*  
The schools were classified as to the grades to be taught in the various schools for the year 1930-1931 as follows:

Dido #2	8 grades	
Miller #8	7 "	
Britton #14	10 grades	
Wayside #17	7 "	
Azle #18	11 "	
Watauga #24	9 "	
Pleasant Run #28	10 grades	
Pleasant Glade # 29	7 "	
Minter #30	9	
Bedford #33	10	
White Settlement #37	7	
Chapin #39	7	
John T.White #44	10	
Pantego # 47	8	
Harrison #49	7	
Watson #50	7	
Johnson Station #52	8	
Littles #52/	7	
Village Creek #55	7	
Benbrook #58	7	
Wheatland #60	8	
Rock Creek #61	7	
Crowley #62	10	
Sycamoure #64	8	
Oak Grove #67	8	
Rendon #68	9	
New Hope #69	7	
Sublett #76	8	
Fish Creek #77	6	
Webb 79	10	
Gertie #80	8	
Kennedale # 82	9	
Mt.Donwell #83	7	
Clear Fork #86	7	
Saginaw #87	9	
Avondale #90	9	
Castleberry #93	7	
Hurst #94	9	
Grace Chapel #96	9	
Haslet #97	10	
Bludworth #98	8	
Carroll #99	9	
Florence #100	9	
Liberty #101	9	
R.H.#102	7	
Arlington	11	
Birdville	10	
Eules	10	
Everman	11	
Grapevine	11	
Keller	10	
Mansfield	11	
Smithfield	10	
Fort Worth	11	
Masonic Home	11	

C.F.Thompson was appointed as trustee of district #2.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

157

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180.

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **10** day of **September** **1930**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**W.L.Coley, W.E.Williams, Ed Walker, F.M.Cardwell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Fred Jaques was appointed trustee of Dido District #2.

Motion was made and carried instructing the county superintendent to issue checks in payment of High School tuition due the various districts as approved and granted by the State Department of Education as shown by records of grants in the office of the county superintendent.

Motion was made and carried that the salary of Mrs Nelle Brooks be raised from \$125 to \$150 per month provided that she assist in visiting and supervising the schools besides the other duties all of which shall be at the discretion of the county superintendent.

Monday, December 1, was set as the date for the beginning of the compulsory attendance of those children coming within the law.

State Superintendent S.M.N.Marrs visited with the board and discussed briefly Rural School needs.

Motion was made and carried that the county superintendent instruct the County Auditor to place interest from County Permanent fund to the credit of the County Administrative account.

After a round-table discussion, without motion, the board decided that its members would visit Dallas County schools as well as making some other study with a view to improving Tarrant County Rural Schools.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-188

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 6 day of **March** 1921, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**W.L.Coley, W.E.Williams, F.M.Cardwell, Ed Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The president made a report on visits with the county superintendent to various schools. The report was that many schools were in fine shape, but some needed some changes.

Motion made and carried that the county superintendent transfer funds deposited to credit of former district #20, which was consolidated with Azle #18, to Azle district.

Motion passed instructing W.L.Coley to inform county superintendent of Parker County that Sabathany was accepted and consolidated with Azle at the request of Parker County Board, and that the board would, therefore, not consider transferring control of the present Azle district to Parker County.

A large delegation of patrons from Crowley, Sycamore, Rock Creek and Clear Fork appeared before the board. Crowley delegation asked that all four districts be consolidated into the Crowley Independent District. The delegations from the other districts made pleas against the consolidation. After listening to various ones discuss both sides of the question, the board passed the question until the legal authority of the board could be determined.

W.A.Satterwhite, W.L.Coley and John T.White were instructed to confer with the commissioner's court for the purpose of asking that the court order a new map made of the county schools and the field notes of the various districts redefined and established.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

160  
MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-18

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **II** day of **May** 191 **31**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**Ed Walker, F.M.Cardwell, W.E.Williams**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

W.A.Satterwhite was elected president of the board for the next year. The board expressed regret because W.L.Coley resigned from the board. Mr.Coley assured the board that his only reason for leaving was the fact that he had a chance to do quite a bit of legal work for the schools, and that he could not do that work and remain a member of the board.

Mr.L.F.Jaquess, C.F.Thompson and Frank Cox were appointed trustee of Dido #2. John Speck was appointed trustee of Watauga #24 to fill the vacancy caused by the refusal of Henry Grigsby, recently elected, to qualify. J.W.Warren was elected trustee of White Settlement #37 to fill the vacancy caused by F.M.Grittenden recently elected and not being able to qualify.

McVein was appointed trustee of New Hope #69.

J.M.Scott, J.T.Bryan and Joe Kelly were appointed trustees of Sublett #76. J.R.Bardin, Jake Holliday and Marwell were appointed trustees of Fish Creek George W. Hunter was appointed trustee of Saginaw #87.

Motion made and carried unanimously that the board refuse to grant Crowley's request that Rock Creek #61, Clear Fork #86 and Sycamore #64 be consolidated with Crowley.

Motion made and carried unanimously that the classification of the schools be the same as last year with the following exceptions:

Dido #2, 8 if Newark did not have high school work, otherwise 7 grades.

Watauga reduced to 7 grades.

Hurst #94 to be classified later

Motion was made and carried redefining and re-establishing Rendon Common ~~###~~ District No.68 to contain the following metes and bounds :

Beginning at the Northwest corner of the J.Rendon Survey; Thence South <sup>23</sup> with the East line of the H.Little Survey, to its Southeast corner; Thence West <sup>2</sup> to the Northeast corner of the J.M.Zambrano Survey; Thence South <sup>100</sup> to the South Line of Tarrant County; Thence East <sup>100</sup> along said line to the S.W. Line of the S.S.Carpenter Survey; Thence North <sup>30</sup> West <sup>18</sup> to the Northwest corner of same; Thence North <sup>60</sup> East to Southwest corner of R.B. and F.A.English Survey; thence North <sup>30</sup> West to Northwest corner of said survey; Thence South <sup>60</sup> West to East Line of J.Cross Survey; Thence North <sup>24580</sup> to most Southerly corner of the J.A.Johnson Survey; Thence East <sup>350</sup> to Southeast corner of said Survey; Thence North <sup>645</sup> to Northeast corner of same; Thence West <sup>370</sup> to Southeast corner of the J.Korticky Survey; Thence North <sup>60</sup> to Northeast corner of same; Thence West <sup>1950</sup> to the Northwest corner of same; Thence South <sup>1950</sup> to the Southwest corner of same; Thence West <sup>1950</sup> to the place of beginning.

Said District containing the following Surveys and parts of Surveys, with the number of acres herein shown:

Surveys	Acres	Surveys	Acres
J.Korticky	357.8	E.Gibbs	110
J.Rendon	3278	J.W.Haynes	26
J.A.Johnson	115	B.B.&C.R.R.Co.	56
M.James	110	J.G.Hampton	160
M.Doubrick	87	S.Johnson	26
J.H.Drury	160	S.Johnson	44
J.C.Cross	160	Wm.Nichols	118
I.& G.N.R.R.Co.	57	Wm.B.Scott	16
H.Langston	160	J.B.Boydston	120
T.B.Casstevens	160	Wm.H.Monford	119
F.G.Eastman	16.6	W.E.Cannon	70
S.T.Allen	42.5		

Containing in all 5,598.9 acres, or 8.7 square miles.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_

191\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **13** day of **June** 19**51**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**Ed Walker, F.M.Cardwell, W.E.Williams**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit: Motion made and carried that the minutes of the ~~###~~ previous meeting including the reestablishing and redefining of Rendon Common School District No.68 be approved as read.  
Motion made and carried that the applications for High School tuition be approved and the President and Secretary were instructed to sign and forward them to the State Department.  
The action of the Board in reducing Watauga Common School District No.24 from 9 to 7 grades was rescinded and the grade placed back at 9 as formally. This action was taken because the Board hoped to settle some strife that had developed in the district.  
Dido School #2 was classified as an 8 grade school.  
Terry and J.L.Barton were appointed trustees of District No.44 to fill the vacancies caused by the resignation of Ben Robinson and J.W.Addiway was appointed trustee of New Hope No.69.  
S.E.Gilbert was appointed trustee of # 29.  
Motion made and carried that all High Schools entitled to collect tuition retain the same number of grades as they had the previous year.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_\_ there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 17 day of August 1931, there were present

W.A.Satterwhite

President of the Board,

F.M.Cardwell, W.E.Williams

members thereof, and County Superintendent

John T.White

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Mr.Myer and Mr.Wamble, trustees of Webb #79, asked the board to permit them to teach the eleventh grade. The request was granted.

Mr.J.M.Owens was appointed trustee of Haslet #97 to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr Franks.

Mr. D.B.F.West and Jim Neal were appointed trustees of Watauga #24 to fill the vacancies caused by the resignation of A.B.Cade and John Speck.

Rendon #68 trustees were granted permission to tear down their old school building for the purpose of constructing a new building.

The county superintendent was instructed to pay the various high schools the tuition granted by the State Department according to reports on file in the county superintendent's office from the State Department.

Motion made and carried that the county superintendent issue a check to himself for \$464.39 for making the consolidated census rolls of Tarrant county for the school year 1931-1932. The account was to be drawn from the county administration fund as per instructions from the State Supt.

Motion made and carried that an assessment of five cents per scholastic be made against all schools of Tarrant county for the purpose of supplementing the county available fund in completing the county administrative fund for the school year 1931-1932 and the county superintendent was instructed to notify the State Superintendent and State Board of Education of that action.

Motion made and carried that the county superintendent hold an institute for the teachers of two days and that the institute should be held two days during the second week of September. The teachers are to receive pay for those two days, but are required to attend such other days of teachers meetings as may be called by the county superintendent without drawing extra pay other than their regular monthly teaching salary.

A trustee meeting of all trustees of the county was called for Sept.5 at 1:00 p.m., and the president was instructed to prepare a suitable program for the meeting.

Apportionment of State fund was made to the various districts per scholastics as follows:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12—1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-18

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 5 day of September 1931, there were present  
 W.A. Satterwhite President of the Board, W.E. Williams,  
 F.M. Cardwell, Ed Walker

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T. White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

After the open meeting, at which local trustees from the various districts were present, the board met in executive session for the purpose of listening to Rendon trustees' plea for the tenth grade for their school. The request was not granted.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

169

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-188

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **21** day of **November** **1931**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **F.M.Cardwell,**  
**W.E.Williams and Ed Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

C.D.Wooten was appointed trustee of Azle #18,  
Sam Smith was appointed trustee of Florence #100 to take the place of  
W.E.Huffman who resigned.  
H.V.Head was appointed trustee of Castleberry #93 to take the place of  
W.H.Quayle who moved from the district.  
At the request of the president a brief report of the conditions of the  
various schools was made by the secretary.  
The Board decided to accompany the county superintendent on some visits  
to the schools in the near future.  
The president instructed the secretary to secure the name of an agreeable  
person to be appointed trustee of District No.29 to take the place of  
Mr.Gilbert who resigned.  
Vance Kelly was appointed trustee of Sublett District #76.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

171  
Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1802

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas; in said County, on the **12** day of **December** **1931**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**W.E.Williams, Ed Walker, F.M.Cardwell**

Members thereof; and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Ed Holt was appointed trustee of District #2.

The appointment of trustees for Districts 94 and 29 was postponed for further investigation,

Motion made and carried that the county chief juvenile officer and his assistants be designated school attendance officers for Tarrant County.

A meeting was called for Monday, December 14, at which time it was agreed that Florence, Keller, Haslet and Saginaw schools would be visited by the Board.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present

President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_

191\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

173  
Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **14** day of **December** **1931**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,

**W.E.Williams, F.M.Cardwell, Ed Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Florence District #100, Keller District, Haslet #97 and Saginaw #87 were inspected. After which the board convened in the county superintendent's office. After brief discussion the president called a meeting for Tuesday morning, December 15, at 9:00. The principal purpose of which was to visit the following schools for the investigating conditions in these schools. The schools to be visited are:

**Littles, Kennedale and Rendon.**

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_

191\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **15** day of **December** **1933**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E.Williams,**  
**Ed Walker, F.M.Cardwell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Meeting called to order by the president.

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved.

Mr.Cromer appeared before the board requesting that a certain lot from the W.J.Boaz estate which had been used as a school sight in the old Ederville district be transferred back to the estate. He contended that the lot had been abandoned and that on that ground it reverted back to the estate, The Board passed the question for further investigation.

The following resolution was passed by the board and the secretary was instructed to send a copy of same to Mr.McMurtry.

Whereas, in the mysterious wisdom of an Allwise Providence He has seen proper to remove from the ranks of our schools Miss Frances McMurtrey, one of our very best teachers, we the undersigned members of the County School Board wish to express to Mr.and Mrs. McMurtrey our deepest heartfelt sympathy in their great bereavement and point them to the only One who can give them comfort in such a time of trouble.

W.A.Satterwhite, President  
Ed Walker  
F.M.Cardwell  
W.E.Williams  
John T.White, Secretary

The Board then decided to spend the remainder of the day visiting in Little, Kennedale, Rendon Schools.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

177

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 9 day of **February** 1932, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**W.E.Williams, Ed Walker, and F.M.Cardwell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**N.A.Hewett** was appointed trustee of Pleasant Glade #29.

**D.R.Robinson** and **Ansley** were appointed trustees of Dido District #2.

The rate of tuition that the various High schools of the county may charge for outside students was set as per reports sworn to ~~and~~ by the superintendent or principal of each and approved by the local trustees and filed with the county superintendent. The amounts or rates of each is given below:

The president called a meeting for Thursday, February 11, for the purpose of visiting the schools listed below.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **II** day of **February** **1932**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**W.E.Williams, Ed Walker, F.M.Cardwell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved.**

The president presented a question from the people of Watauga as to the number of trustees to be elected in that district. The question being not clear from the school law, the secretary was instructed to submit the proposition to the State Superintendent for decision.

The board then decided to visit Grace Chapel, Webb and Sublett Schools.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

181

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **12** day of **February** 19**32**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**W.E.Williams, F.M.Cardwell, Ed Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The members were informed by the president that the meeting was called for the purpose of visiting and investigating conditions in Hurst School #94, Mt Donwell District No.83, Smithfield Independent District and Euless Independent District. There being nothing further the board went on the trip of inspection.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 23 day of April 1932, there were present

W.A.Satterwhite President of the Board,  
W.E.Williams, Ed Walker, F.M.Cardwell, Wade H.Moore

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T.White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

W.A.Satterwhite, W.E.Williams and Wade H.Moore, newly elected members presented their commissions showing that they had taken the oath of office.

Minutes of the previous meeting was read and approved.

Mr.Walter Rogers, Henry Grigsby and P.L.Hargrove of Watauga common School district #24 appeared before the board and asked that the school be classified as a 9th grade school for the next year. They were advised that the board could not classify the schools until after May I.

Mr.McAlister, Mr.Hall, Mr.Collins, Mr.Martin, and Mr.Forgy from Saginaw made a plea for the tenth grade at Saginaw for next year. They were advised that the board could not classify the schools until after May I, but that it would be necessary for Saginaw to add another teacher if the school expected to add the tenth grade.

Mr.Richardson, and Mr.Frederick were appointed trustees for district No.39., with Mr.Richardson to take the place made vacant by the resignation of Wade H.Moore.

The following resolution was passed: Whereas, in the mysterious wisdom of an Allwise Providence, He has seen proper to remove from the head of Texas Schools the faithful State Superintendent, S.M.N.Marrs, we, the undersigned members of the County School Board, wish to express our deepest sympathy to Mrs.Marrs and members of the State Department of Education, and at the same time, express our appreciation of the long, faithful outstanding service of Mr.Marrs to the schools of Texas.

The following resolution was passed: Whereas, on the 27th of February 1932 at elections held in Azle County Line School District of Tarrant and Parker Counties and Slover Common School District of Parker County and at said elections a majority in both districts voted in favor of consolidating said Slover District No.19 of Parker County with Azle County Line District No.18, and since on the 12 day of April 1932 the Commissioners Court of Parker County declared the districts consolidated with Tarrant County having jurisdiction over the district and on the 11 day of April the commissioners court of canvassed the returns of the election and declared the districts consolidated, both courts designating the new district as containing the metes and bounds as given below, Therefore be it resolved that the Azle County Line District comprising the former Azle district and Slover district be reestablished and redefined to conform to the orders of Commissioner's courts of both counties in the following metes and bounds:

Beginning in the North line of the O.K.Davis survey in the west line of Tarrant County; Thence East to the northeast corner of said Davis survey; Thence south to the northwest corner of the M.Hunt survey; Thence east to the northeast corner of same; Thence South to the southwest corner of J.Wilcox survey No.43; Thence east to the southeast corner of said J.Wilcox survey No.43; Thence south to the southwest corner of the J.Wilcox survey No.39; Thence east to the northwest corner of J.Wilcox survey No.38; Thence south to the southwest corner of said J.Wilcox survey No.38; Thence east to the northwest corner of the C.Johnson survey; Thence south to the most westerly southwest corner of said C.Johnson survey; Thence east to an ell corner of said Johnson survey; Thence south to the most southerly southwest corner of said Johnson survey; Thence east to the northeast corner of M.De.La Garza survey; Thence south to the northwest corner of the A.M.Glear survey; Thence east to the southwest corner of J.Wilcox survey No.33; Thence north 75 degrees 32 minutes east 769.9 feet; Thence north 82 degrees 49 minutes east 279 feet; Thence south 79 degrees 12 minutes east 556.7 feet; Thence north 86 degrees 18 minutes east 525.7 feet; Thence north 45 degrees 57 minutes east 655.8 feet; Thence north 87

ATTN

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

degrees 39 minutes east 676.6 feet; Thence south 43 degrees 35 minutes east 583.4 feet; Thence south 75 degrees 3 minutes east 280 feet; Thence north 59 degrees 40 minutes east 335.4 feet; Thence south 30 degrees 13 minutes east 389.4 feet; Thence north 71 degrees 39 minutes east 347.2 feet; Thence north 3 degrees 31 minutes east 681.3 feet; Thence north 55 degrees 6 minutes east 363.8 feet; Thence south 72 degrees 23 minutes east 471.8 feet; Thence north 88 degrees 30 minutes east 383.1 feet; Thence south 63 degrees 45 minutes east 232 feet; Thence north 70 degrees 51 minutes east 128 feet; Thence south 21 degrees 54 minutes east 181.5 feet; Thence south 55 degrees 45 minutes east 477.8 feet; Thence south 77 degrees 29 minutes east 339.1 feet; Thence south 73 degrees 14 minutes east 751 feet; Thence north 65 degrees 46 minutes east 261.8 feet; Thence north 56 degrees 58 minutes east 133.4 feet; Thence north 1 degree 17 minutes east 270.8 feet; Thence north 58 degrees 17 minutes east 234.8 feet; Thence north 78 degrees 16 minutes east 336.5 feet; Thence south 75 degrees 12 minutes east 225.3 feet; Thence north 24 degrees 34 minutes east 778.6 feet; Thence south 88 degrees 9 minutes east 388.4 feet; Thence north 0 degree 24 minutes east 1,319.4 feet; Thence north 88 degrees 33 minutes west 1,709.9 feet; Thence south 28 degrees 36 minutes west 144 feet; Thence south 11 degrees 54 minutes east 273.7 feet; Thence south 14 degrees 34 minutes west 213 feet; Thence north 88 degrees 18 minutes west 353.5 feet; Thence south 8 degrees 28 minutes west 327.5 feet; Thence south 18 degrees 34 minutes west 216.2 feet; Thence north 43 degrees 31 minutes west 249.7 feet; Thence north 10 degrees 49 minutes east 334.1 feet; Thence north 15 degrees 39 minutes west 171.8 feet; Thence north 70 degrees 39 minutes west 193.3 feet; Thence north 56 degrees 46 minutes west 168 feet; Thence south 77 degrees 40 minutes west 67 feet; Thence north 35 degrees 17 minutes west 163.3 feet; Thence south 66 degrees 51 minutes west 72.2 feet; Thence north 86 degrees 55 minutes west 163.5 feet; Thence south 48 degrees 29 minutes west 160 feet; Thence north 14 degrees 52 minutes west 122.2 feet to a point in the north line of the J. Wilcox survey No. 34; Thence north 89 degrees 16 minutes west 2,959 feet to the southwest corner of said J. Wilcox survey No. 34; Thence north with the west line of said J. Wilcox survey No. 34 to the southwest corner of school lot; Thence east to the southeast corner of said school lot; Thence north to the northeast corner of said school lot; Thence west to the north west corner of said school lot on the west line of the said J. Wilcox survey No. 34; Thence north along the west line of said J. Wilcox survey No. 34 to the northwest corner thereof; Thence north 12 degrees 57 minutes west 765.1 feet; Thence north 11 degrees 9 minutes west 410.8 feet; Thence north 8 degrees 23 minutes west 441.2 feet; Thence north 6 degrees 43 minutes west 1,094.6 feet to a point in the north line of the J. Wilcox survey No. 35; Thence north 1,311.2 feet; Thence north 89 degrees 46 minutes west 1,874.5 feet; Thence north 0 degree 14 minutes east 40 feet; Thence north 89 degrees 46 minutes west 2,544.7 feet; to a point in the west line of the J. Wilcox survey No. 36; Thence north 0 degree 14 minutes west 1,391.7 feet to the southwest corner of the J. Wilcox survey No. 46; Thence north 0 degree 5 minutes east 2,801.5 feet to the northeast corner of the J. Wilcox survey No. 39; Thence south 89 degrees east along the north line of the said J. Wilcox survey No. 39, 884.3 feet; Thence north 26 degrees 43 minutes west 2,950.9 feet; Thence north 89 degrees 38 minutes west 450.4 feet; Thence north 0 degree 26 minutes east 2,588.7 feet; to ##### the north line of the J. Wilcox survey No. 42; Thence north 88 degrees 52 minutes east 2,598.8 feet to the northeast corner of said J. Wilcox survey No. 42; Thence north 1 degree west 401.8 feet; a point in the east line of J. Wilcox survey No. 45; Thence south 73 degrees 50 minutes east 1,420 feet; Thence south 45 degrees 42 minutes east 385.1 feet; Thence north 1 degree east 353.5 feet to a point in the north line of J. Wilcox survey No. 47; Thence south 88 degrees 57 minutes east with said north line 1,651 feet Thence south 1 degree 3 minutes west 1,208 feet; Thence south 84 degrees 7 minutes east 1,889 feet to the northwest corner of school house lot; Thence south 5 degrees 3 minutes west 208 feet; Thence south 84 degrees 57 minutes east 7208 feet; Thence north 5 degrees 3 minutes east 208 feet; the northeast corner of said school house lot; Thence south 85 degrees 57 minutes east 1,495.4 feet; Thence east 1,375.5 feet; Thence north 38 degrees 41 minutes east 882.3 feet; Thence south 47 degrees 17 minutes east 718.3 feet to the west fork of Trinity River; Thence up said river with its meanderings to the mouth of Walnut creek; Thence up said creek with its meanderings to the west line of Tarrant County; Thence south with the west line of the said Tarrant County to the north line of the J. Franks survey; Thence west to the northwest corner of the said Franks survey; Thence south to the most northerly northeast corner of the J. W. Smock survey; Thence west along the north lines of the J. W. Smock, John Nix, J. Hargrove, H. A. Campbell, T. & P. R. R. Co. and P. Slover surveys to a point in the east line of the William Barton survey; Thence south to the southeast corner of same; Thence west to the southwest corner of same; Thence north to the northeast corner of Section No. 39 in the name of T. & P. R. R. Co.; Thence west on the north line of the said section No. 39 to the northwest corner of same; Thence south with the west line of said section No. 39 to the north line of L. T. Sheppard

ATTEST:

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

survey; Thence west with the north line of the said Sheppard survey and on the south line of the William Fore survey to a point due north of the northeast corner of the James Long survey; Thence south across the T & P R. R. Co. survey No. \_\_\_\_\_ following proceedings were had, to-wit:

45 to said Long survey northeast corner; Thence south with the east line to the southeast corner of same; Thence west on the north line of the E. Holcomb survey to the northwest corner of same; Thence south to the southwest corner of same; Thence east on the south line of same to a point due north of the Northwest corner of the W. H. Burrow survey; Thence south to the northwest corner of said Burrow survey; Thence south with the west line of the said Burrow survey, and the west line of the Thomas Gather survey to a point in the west line of the said Gather survey due east of the James White survey southeast corner; Thence west to the said James White southeast corner; Thence south across section No. 43 of the T & P R. R. Co. survey to a point in the north line of section No. 57 of the same Co; Thence west to the northwest corner of the said section No. 57; Thence south 303 varas to the northeast corner of the W. Hedrick survey; Thence west 1255 varas to the northwest corner of same; Thence south with the west line of said Hedrick survey and the east line of section No. 63 of the T & P R. R. Co. survey 2784 varas more or less to the southeast corner of said section No. 63; Thence south 26 degrees east 5825 varas more or less to a corner on the south line of the L.O. & B. L. Baker 320 acre survey, which corner is 475 varas west of the southeast corner of the said Baker survey; Thence east passing the southeast corner of the said Baker survey, in all 2375 varas to the southeast corner of the H. T & B. R.R. Company survey No. 13; Thence north 335 varas more or less to a corner on the east line of the said section No. 13, which corner is directly west of the southwest corner of the William Lewis survey; Thence east 123 varas more or less to the southwest corner of the said William Lewis survey; Thence east along the south line of the said Lewis survey to the southeast corner of same; Thence north along the east line of same to the northeast corner of same; Thence west along the north line of same to the southwest corner of Adam Sowder survey; Thence north 62 degrees east 2331 varas to the southeast corner of the Francis Haller survey; Thence north to the lower southwest corner of the T & P R. R. Company section No. 25; Thence northeast on the south line of section No. 25 to the southeast corner of same; Thence north to the northwest corner of the R.W. Key survey; Thence east to the north corner of the G. W. Dodson survey on the south boundary line of the M. E. P. & R. R. R. company Reservation; Thence southeast with Dodson's north line to the southwest corner of the J. J. Chambers survey; Thence east to the west line of the B. F. Boswell survey; Thence east to the west line of Tarrant County; Thence south with the west line of same to the place of beginning.

Said district contain the following surveys and parts of surveys with the number of acres therein shown:

## TARRANT COUNTY

James Franks	36 Acres	D. T. Flores	112 Acres
J. W. Smock	35	B. Samora	1110
T & P R R Co. #7	30	M. Hunt	320
Leah Lee	60	C. Johnson	334
B. F. Curtis	120	J. Wilcox #51	160
W. D. Reynolds	22	J. Wilcox #50	480
R. Paschal	107	J. Wilcox #49	640
D. P. Newsom	107	J. Wilcox #44	650.6
Wm. Lawrence	120	J. Wilcox #45	640
W. H. H. Moore	228.5	J. Wilcox #45	640
M.E.P. & P.R.R.Co. #37	651	J. Wilcox #42	388
Wilson & Scruggs	139	J. Wilcox #47	237
S. Townsend	320	J. Wilcox #39	640
G. W. McKinney	160	J. Wilcox #36	162.50
J. Armendaris	160	J. Wilcox #38	641
S.A. & M.G. Ry. Co.	162.5	J. Wilcox #33	369
J. A. McCarty	166.5	J. Wilcox #35	229
		J. Wilcox #53	80

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

## PARKER COUNTY

L. T. Sheppard	160 Acres	William Pennington	160 Acres
Enoch Holcomb	160	William Coffey	63.76
Jesse Bragg	179	J. H. Rhomps on # 26	469.27
W. H. Burrow	160	Steven Newsome	160
Henrietta Whitten	160	J.R.Clifton	149.3
Thomas Gather	160	J.H. Meek	160
James Witcher	320	J. Rush	160
S. G. Thompson	255	J.M.Clifton	12
E. S. Ammons	160	N. K. Fletcher	160
H. J. Thompson #40	155.5	Mrs.E. A. Clifton	144
Henry Beadle	144.5	W.D.Galloway	160
Loving Clifton	144.5	R. W. Key	160
Thomas Gutley	36.5	A. J. Campbell	160
H. J. Thompson # 40	279	G. W. Robbins	160
Newton Gross	303.4	J. N. Mash	160
Thomas J. Nolan	160	S. M. Dodson	160
Perlee Slover	160	E. Rowden	300
W. S. Newsom	26.5	J. Harrard	158
G. W. Dodson	463	T & P R.R. Co. # 45	163
J. J. Chambers	164	T & P R. R. Co. # 39	396.28
John Nix	160	T & P Ry. Co. #43	200
James Franks	50	" " #41	323.1
J. W. Smock	234	" " #27	124
William Nix	160	" " #27	38
John See	160	" " #21	517
Leah Lee	100	" " #23	539.16
B. F. Curtis	.30	" " #25	486.47
S. P. Smith	7.5	" " # 9	9
J. G. Reynolds	160	" " # 9	58
J. G. Reynolds	160	" " # 7	277
W. D. Reynolds	53	J. Hargraves	303
William Haggard	80	C. Redwell	160
James A. Morrison	141	T. Hudson	160
R. Paschal	53	John Black	113.3
J. O. McKenzey	44	Alsa Long	113.3
B. G. Boswell	160	W. Hedrick	378.82
D. P. Newsome	26	Mary H. Dickson	160
J. J. Tucker	111	Martha E. Tucker	31.6
G. W. Randolph	160	W.M.Brazelton	104
S. T. Woody	25.1	W.C.Whitten	160
P. K. Haggard	215.6	L.O. & B. L. Baker	111.33
R. Carson	20	J. S. Cummings	7.8
T & P R. R. Co. #57	579.87	M. Hunt	160
T & P R. R. Co. #59	607.25	J. Wilcox	640
T & P R. R. Co. #59/2	49.24	H & O. B. R. R. Co. #1	320
R. S. Cummings	160	R. Barnhill	20
H.T. & B. R. R. Co. #13	640	I.C.Fletcher	160
S. G. Thompson	20	V.J. & J.T. & G. C.Tucker	163
E. N. Clements	160	T & P R. R. Co. #41	282.82
J. L. Walker	320	F. B. Turner	320
B. J. White	320	P. McAnnelly	320
James Thompson	320	R. N. Dobie	320
D. A. Miller	160	M. J. Young	125.5
J. S. Cummings	160	W.D.Hailey	160
I & G. N. R. R. Co.	71	Adam L. Sowder	320
Francis Haller	320	William Lewis	160

Being 10,457.6 acres in Tarrant County, or 16.3 Square Miles  
 and 21,410.3 acres in Parker County, or 33.45 Square Miles  
 in all 31,867.9 acres, or 49.75 Square Miles

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-18.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1932, there were present

W.A. Satterwhite President of the Board, Ed Walker,  
F.M. Cardwell, W.E. Williams, Wade H. Moore,

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T. White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. W.A. Satterwhite was elected president of the board for the next year.

Mr. and Mrs. Noble from district No. 44 appeared before the board and asked that certain territory from that district be annexed to Fort Worth School District. The Board took no action on the matter because the members desired to know the attitude of the board in district #44 and of Ft. Worth

Mr. Washington of Haslet appeared before the board and asked that certain of his real estate located in Keller Independent District be transferred to Haslet district because of the nearness to Haslet school. He was advised to see if the Haslet board would be willing to exchange certain land to Keller in place of his land, and Mr. Satterwhite was instructed to confer with Keller trustees regarding the matter.

The following motion was passed. Whereas, it appearing that Common County Line School District No. 97 of Tarrant and Denton Counties, Texas, has been known, operated and recognized by the residents within the hereinafter defined territory and the school authorities of Tarrant and Denton Counties, Texas, as a Common County Line School District from or about June 1, 1917, with the following metes and bounds, to-wit: Beginning at the northeast corner of the Avondale District No. 90, at a point in the north line of Tarrant County and the south-line of Denton County, north of the northeast corner of the M.E. P. & P.R.R. Company survey No. 15; Thence south to and along the east line of said survey in all 1895 varas to the north line of block 4 of the R.B. Bishop subdivision of the E. McDaniel and other surveys; Thence west 701-7/10 varas to the east line of block No. 6 of said subdivision; Thence north along said line 947 varas to the northeast corner of block 5; Thence west 1456-6/10 varas to the northwest corner thereof in the east line of right-of-way of the Fort Worth & Denver Ry. Co; Thence southeasterly along said right-of-way line 1079 varas to the southwest corner of block No. 6 of said subdivision; Thence east along the south line of block 6 in all 1978-1/10 varas to the west line of block No. 2 of said division; Thence south along said line 1057 varas to the southwest corner thereof in the south line of the M.E.P. & P.R.R. Company survey No. 15; Thence east along said line 691-1/10 varas; Thence south through the C. Boyd and J. Rightly surveys and continuing south in all 7600 varas to the southwest corner of the J. Hibbins survey; Thence east at 1900 varas the southeast corner of the J. Hibbins survey at 3800 varas the southwest corner of the S. Lockhart survey; at 5700 varas the southeast corner of same in all 6600 varas to the west line of the McGown survey; Thence south 4210 varas to the north line of the M. Gilbert survey; Thence west 360 varas to the northwest corner of same; Thence south 1510 varas to the middle of the channel of Big Fossil Creek; Thence down said creek with its meanders to the east line of the A. Smith survey; Thence north at 1860 varas the southwest corner of the T. Peck survey at 3760 varas the southwest corner of the Wm. McGown survey in all 4100 varas to the southwest corner of the C.C. Whyte survey; Thence east 1900 varas to the southeast corner of same Thence north 1900 varas to the northeast corner of same; Thence west 1900 varas to the northwest corner of same; Thence north at 1900 varas the northwest corner of the S.P. Williams survey in all 3605 varas to a point within the said McGown survey the said point being 845 varas south of the southwest corner of the J.H. Eastman survey; Thence west 344 varas; Thence north 833 varas Thence west 36 varas; Thence north 323 varas; Thence west 1320 varas to the southwest corner of the J.M. Lilly survey; Thence north 675 varas to the northwest corner of same; Thence west 1391 varas to the southwest corner of the E. Hopkins survey; Thence north 1626 varas to a point in the west line of same; Thence east 2041 varas to a point in the east line of same; Thence north 384 varas to the northwest corner of the H. Davidson survey; Thence east 2000 varas to the northeast corner of same; Thence north 940 varas to the northwest corner of the W. Houston survey; Thence north 68 degrees, 10 minutes east, 594 varas to the northwest corner of the G.W. Parker survey; Thence

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST: south 1250 varas to the southwest corner of same; Thence east 1163 varas to the southeast corner of same; Thence north 1924 varas to a point in the north line of the T. Logan survey; Thence south 68 degrees, 10 minutes west 80 varas; Thence north 424 varas to the south line of the Z.D. Davis survey;

President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the . . . day of 191 . . . , there were present

President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Thence east 73 varas to the southeast corner of same; Thence north 950 varas to the northeast corner of same; Thence west 650 varas to the northwest corner of same; Thence north 950 varas to the northwest corner of the L. King survey; Thence east 950 varas to the northeast corner of same; Thence south 559 varas to a point in the west line of the H. Hawkins; Thence east 614 varas to the west line of the Texas & Pacific Ry. survey; Thence south 463 varas to the southwest corner of same; Thence east 963 varas to the southeast corner of same; Thence north 1941 varas to the north line of Tarrant and the south line of Denton counties; Thence west along said line 3477 varas to the east line of the J. Evans survey; Thence north 2528 varas to the northeast corner of the A. M. McDaniel survey; Thence west 1900 varas to the southeast corner of the G. Sutton survey; Thence north 498 varas to the northeast corner of same; Thence west 457 varas to the northwest corner of said Sutton survey in the east line of the W. Zecular survey; Thence north 452 varas to the northeast corner of the Zecular survey in the south line of the W. M. Samples survey; Thence west 1305-4/10 varas to the southwest corner of said Samples survey; Thence north 1200 varas to the northwest corner thereof; Thence west 1114 varas to an ell corner of the A. M. King survey; Thence north 156 varas; Thence west 1897 varas to the southwest corner of the J. Burns survey; Thence north 82-1/2 degrees west 550 varas to the southeast corner of the J. King survey; Thence west 219 varas to the northeast corner of the north line of the G. Overton survey; Thence west 636-6/10 varas to the northwest corner of same; Thence south 2889 varas to the said county line; Thence west along said line 1044 varas to the place of beginning.

Said district contains the following surveys and parts of surveys with the number of acres herein shown:

T. & P. R. R. Co 589 Acres, Z. D. Davis 160 Acres, J. Nice 160 acres, C. R. Hammond 165, B. Lavoise 160 acres, N. S. Creed 160 acres, N. E. P. & P. 123 acres, J. D. McDonald 160, Do. 328, H. Cox 160, M. E. P. & P. 577, S. S. Ledford 162, Do. 640, W. G. Finley 148, Do. 640, Bramlet & Ryan 640, Do. 640, J. H. Van Eaton 160, Do. 527, E. Hopkins 738, Do. 118, J. H. Goodwin 320, J. Walker 320, W. Radford 320, Wm. McGown 3126, J. Hibbins 640, Thomas Peck 640, S. M. Wilson 210, A. Smith 70, M. Ashburn 158, R. King 160, J. Armendarces 9, G. Overton 3877, H. Hawkins 66, J. Matthews 320, S. T. Roberts 33, A. G. Warren 160, T. G. A. Willis 160, G. W. Parker 160, J. A. Ashford 281, W. W. Scott 91, C. A. Brient 345, T. & P. Ry Co. 285, J. Rightly 1137, G. M. Lewis 442, H. Robertson 2079, S. Lockhart 320, C. C. W. Hyde 640, C. Boyd 359, H. Gilbert 743, C. Boyd 640, J. Evans 640, J. W. Haynes 18, E. McDonald 50, J. Walker 438, T. Logan 27, H. Perry 80, E. Hopkins 150, W. Smith 30, J. F. Gilbert 544.7, G. Perry 601, A. M. King 240, L. A. Butler 280.5, A. M. Robertson 115.8, W. Pecilar 160, C. Sutton 40.3, E. B. Peter 93.78, A. McDonald 304, J. Highland 320, Being 29,209.48 acres of land or 45.64 square miles.

It further appearing that if there was ever an order made by the Commissioners Court of Tarrant County, Texas, establishing said Common County Line ~~##~~ School District No. 97 of Tarrant and Denton Counties, Texas, the same, through inadvertence, oversight, or mistake, was never placed of record, or entered in the minutes of the Commissioners Court of this county, or if there was ever an order made by the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, establishing said Common County Line School District No. 97 of Tarrant and Denton Counties, Texas, the same, through inadvertence, oversight, or mistake, was never placed of record in the County Superintendent's Records of School Districts of Tarrant County, Texas.

And it further appearing that Tarrant County has had the government and control of the schools in said district from or about June 1, 1917, or from the time it has been known, operated and recognized as a Common County Line School District. And it further appearing that an order establishing Common County Line School District No. 97, of Tarrant and Denton Counties, Texas, within the above metes and bounds, should have been entered, and should now be entered in the County Superintendent's Records of School Districts of Tarrant County, Texas. Therefore, Be It Ordered By the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas:

That an order establishing Common County Line School District No. 97, of Tarrant and Denton Counties, Texas, within the above metes and bounds, be now entered in the County Superintendent's Records of School Districts of Tarrant County, Texas.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*John T. White*

Secretary.

6-11-1932

191

*H. R. Satterwhite*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **II** day of **June** 191 **32**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E.Williams,**  
**Ed Walker, F. M. Cardwell, Wade H. Moore**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

*J.M. Leath*  
Mr. Will Leath and A. Armstrong were appointed trustees of Sublett District #76. The board accepted the resignations of R.A. Thompson and Joe Pennington as trustees of Wayside #17 and appointed Dick Boaz and Mr. Carrico as trustees to fill the vacancies made by the above mentioned resignations.

The Board approved the applications of the various districts for High School tuition reimbursement and instructed the president and secretary to sign the applications and forward them to the State Department, with further instruction to the secretary to keep a copy of each application on file in the county superintendent's office.

A letter or petition signed by the president of the school board of Azle #18 asking permission to sell the school lot of the old Steele district was read. The petition stated that the Azle board was offered \$100.00 for the lot. After discussing the value of surrounding land the board decided that the price was sufficient and granted its consent.

The chairman called a meeting for 1:30 P.M. July 2, 1932.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

191

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-18-32

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **2** day of **July** 19**32**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,

**W.E.Williams, Ed Walker, F.M.Cardwell, Wade H.Moore**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Chairman stated that the meeting was called for the purpose of arranging for the annual joint meeting for the County School Board and the local trustees of the various districts.

The joint meeting was called for July 30 at 10:00 a.m.

July 30 was set for the date for classification of the schools.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 15-17

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **30** day of **July** 19**32**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**W.E.Williams, F.M.Cardwell, Wade H. Moore**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

At 10:30 a.m. the Board met in general session with the trustees of the various districts of the county. Interesting discussions of various topics relating to the public schools were given by R.T.Ellis, secretary of State Teachers Association, and others.

At the afternoon session, the Board appointed R.L. Davison trustee of Liberty district #101.

The trustees of district #99 asked that they be permitted to teach the tenth grade during the school term 1932-1933. The request was granted.

Saginaw #87 asked that that school be permitted to teach the tenth grade during the school term 1932-1933. The request was granted.

Haslet #97 asked that they be permitted to teach the eleventh grade during the school term 1932-1933. The request was granted.

Webb #79 asked that the grade of their school be reduced from eleven to ten grades for the term 1932-1933. The request was granted, and the grade set at ten.

Birdville Independent District asked that they be permitted to teach the eleventh grade during the school term 1932-1933. The request was granted.

Chap in district #39 was classified as a seven grade school for the term 1932-33.

Bludworth #98 asked that they be permitted to teach the 9th grade during the term 1932-1933. Action was deferred for the Board to investigate conditions.

Liberty #101 asked that they be permitted to teach the tenth grade. No action.

Uido #2 asked that they be permitted to teach the ninth grade since three other grades were not represented. Action deferred for investigation.

Rendon #68 asked to be classified as a tenth grade school. Request granted.

Motion made and carried that the assessment for <sup>County</sup> Administration and for payment to the county superintendent for making census rolls be set at ten cents per scholastic in the county for the year 1932-1933, and the county superintendent so notify the State Department of Education.

August 20 was set as the next meeting date of the Board. The president advised that the remaining schools would be classified on that date.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_\_ there were present

\_\_\_\_\_  
President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191\_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary.

\_\_\_\_\_  
President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **20** day of **August** **1932**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite**

President of the Board,

**W.E.Williams, Wade H.Moore, Ed Walker, F.M.Cardwell**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Motion made and carried that a two-day teacher institute be held on September 7 and 8, the teachers to be paid on the basis of their teaching salary for those two days, and that two other half day sessions be held sometime during the school year at the call of the county superintendent. These two sessions to be attended by the teachers without pay.

The Board instructed the county superintendent to invite L.A.Woods, State Superintendent elect, to address the institute.

Motion made and carried that an apportionment of eight cents per scholastic be made to the schools from the County Available School fund, and the county superintendent was instructed to issue checks against the funds to the various schools.

The county superintendent was instructed to draw check in favor of himself against the county administrative account for making scholastic census rolls.

The county superintendent was instructed to issue checks to the various high schools against the high school tuition accounts in the amounts as shown as approved and forwarded by the State Department of Education to the county depository. This is in payment of high school tuition for the school year 1931-1932.

Mr.J.L.Cox was appointed trustee of district #100 to take the place of Mr.Ferguson who resigned.

J.R.Santerre was appointed trustee of district #50 to take the place of Mr.J.England who recently died.

The board classified the schools of the county as to the grades to be taught in each during the school year 1932-1933.

Dido 9, Miller 7, Britton 10, Wayside 7, Azle II, Watauga 9, Pleasant Run 10, Pleasant Glade 7, Minter 9, Bedford 10, White Settlement 7, Chapin 7, John T.White II, Pantego 8, Harrison 7, Watson 7, Johnson Station 8, Littles 7, Village Creek 7, Benbrook 7, Wheatland 8, Crowley II, Sycamore 7, Oak Grove 8, Rendon 10, New Hope 7, Sublett 7, Fish Creek 6, Webb 10, Gertie 7, Kennedale 10, Mt.Donwell 7, Saginaw 10, Avondale 10, Castleberry 7, Hurst 9, Grace Chapel 9, Haslet II, Bludworth 9, Carroll 10, Florence 7, Liberty 10, Rosen Heights 7, Birdville II, Euless 10, Everman II, Grapevine II, Keller 10, Mansfield II, Smithfield 10, Fort Worth II, Arlington II, Masonic Home II.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_

191\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

197

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-18

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **1st** day of **October** 19**32**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite**

President of the Board,

**F.M.Cardwell, Wade H.Moore**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**Mr.Whitener and Mr.Mills, trustees of Euless Independent School District** appeared before the board and stated that a piece of land granted to the Euless school district many years ago for the purpose of a school sight of a former building was now claimed by the son of the grantor, a **Mr.Fuller**. After reading and deliberating on the deed, as presented to the County School Board, the Board agreed that in its opinion the property in question now belongs to Euless School District, and hereby grants any authority it has to dispose of property to the local board.

Motion made and carried unanimously that the salary of the assistant to the county superintendent be set a \$125.00 per month, effective October 1, 1932.

A petition from the trustees of Azle District # 18 was read as follows:

The School Board of Azle #18 of Tarrant County respectfully asks your permission to sell the Slover School Building to John McHatton for the sum of \$165.00.

Very truly,

**W.M.Tannahill, President of Board.**

Motion made and carried that the above request be and is hereby granted.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

• The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_  
ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-10

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 4 day of March 1933, there were present

W.A.Satterwhite President of the Board,  
F.M.Cardwell, W.R. Williams, Wade H.Moore

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T.White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit: J.V.Rider was appointed trustee of #18.

Mr.Denton Graham was appointed trustee of Pantego #47 to take the place of W.H.Austin who moved from the district.

The county superintendent was instructed to pay to the various High Schools tuition received from the State Department for that purpose as per ~~amounts~~ records filed in county superintendent's office.

After listening to request of the trustees of Webb district #79 that they be permitted to sell a strip 75' by 150' from the northwest corner of the school lot of Webb district, the board granted permission to said trustees to make the sale for a consideration of fifty dollars.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **15** day of **April** 191<sup>33</sup>, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**W.E.Williams, Wade H.Moore, Ed Walker, R.M.Reeves**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**Mr.R.M.Reeves**, new member of the board, was welcomed by the president. Response was made by **Mr.Reeves**.

The board discussed, at length, various bills pending in the legislature. A resolution was passed opposing the bill which would reduce the county superintendent's salary.

The board accepted the resignation of **Mr.S.J. Watson**, trustee of Britton Common School District #14, and appointed **Mr. T.F.Neal** to fill the vacancy.

Through respect to the memory of **Mr.J.R.(Art) Davis** the board adjourned so that the members might attend his funeral.

The president called a meeting of the board for Tuesday afternoon, April 18, at 1:30 p.m. for the purpose of formulating resolutions pertaining to certain bills pending before the Legislature to be forwarded to that body.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_

191\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-18

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **18** day of **April** 191 **33**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite**

President of the Board,

**W.E.Williams, Ed Walker, Wade H.Moore, R.M.Reeves**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Mr.Reeves read a letter, which the board had appointed him to write to the members of the legislature from Tarrant County, opposing the bill reducing the county superintendent's salary. The board passed a motion adopting the letter and instructing Mr.Reeves to forward copies to each representative and to the senator.

A resolution was adopted to ask the members of the legislature from Tarrant County to try to secure the passage of an act which would grant the county school boards fifty dollars, from the general fund of counties, for expense money in the discharge of their duties. Letters were prepared and forwarded to the various members of the legislature from Tarrant County.

The secretary was instructed to ask the State Superintendent for a ruling as to the time that the county school board should classify the various schools as to the grades to be taught. Also to ask when the year begins for county school boards. That is does the year start in May or August.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

\_\_\_\_\_ members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-10

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6** day of **May** **1933**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**Ed Walker, W.E.Williams, ### Wade H.Moore, R.M.Reeves**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**Mr.McCamble, Mr.Harwell, and Mr.Kirkpatrick** from Smithfield appeared before the Board to protest the adding of the eleventh grade at the Smithfield school because, as they said, their own children were affected, and they wanted them to finish in an affiliated school. They were advised that the Board would not classify the schools until later in the summer. At that time their plea would be considered.

**Mr.Satterwhite** was elected president for the next year.

A round table discussion as to the needs of the schools regarding classification was held, but action was deferred until a future time

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-188

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **13** day of **June** 19**33**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**W.E.Williams, R.M.Reeves, Ed Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Motion adopted to approve the applications of the various schools for high school tuition and the president and secretary were instructed to sign and forward them to the State Department of Education.

Mr.Mahaffey, Mr.Zartman and C.C.White appeared before the board and requested that Smithfield be permitted to teach the eleventh grade during the school year 1933-1934. They were advised that the board would not classify the schools until the August meeting.

The chairman called a meeting for 10:00 o'clock July 8, at which time he requested that the local trustees of the various districts be notified to meet with the County Board, for the purpose of discussing school problems. The secretary was instructed to invite the State Superintendent to address the school trustees at that meeting.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present

President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# 211 MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1888

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **7** day of **August** 19**33**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,

**Ed Walker, R.M.Reeves, and Wade H.Moore**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The board convened at 10:00 o'clock to hear Miss Beulah Oden, deputy state superintendent, discuss new legislation passed by the 43rd legislature. She discussed at length the various phases of the new laws, especially those pertaining to Rural Aid and High School tuition. After her discussion, the board recessed until 2:00 o'clock after the president had announced that at that time a joint meeting would be held with the local trustees of the county.

At the 2:00 o'clock session, Miss Oden addressed the joint meeting, explaining in detail the various phases of school laws and policies of the State Department of Education.

The Board then convened in executive session for the purpose of considering classification of the schools, appointment of trustees and the administrative budget.

Mr.Roy La Faver was appointed trustee of district #64.

Motion was made and carried that the assessment for administrative purposes for the school year 1933-1934 be set at twelve cents and the following budget was adopted with instructions to the chairman to so inform the State Superintendent.

County Superintendent's Salary	\$2800.00
Office Assistants	\$1500.00
Office and traveling Expense	500.00
Expense for compiling census rolls	453.93

**Total** \$5053.93

W.H.Austin was appointed trustee of district #47  
 Mr.Whitener and Mr.Love asked that the eleventh grade be given Euless.  
 Mr.Vass asked that the tenth grade be given Rendon #68  
 Mr.Myer, Mr.Wamble and Mr.Bennett, trustees of #79, asked that they be permitted to teach the eleventh grade in their school.  
 Mr.Sam Smith, trustee of Florence #100, asked that they be permitted to teach the 8 and 9th grades at Florence.  
 Mr.Watkins, Mr.Fanning and Mr.Swain, trustees, and Mr.Nabors, principal, asked that the board classify Grace Chapel in accordance with the best interests of the children.

All of the above named school authorities were advised that the Board would classify the schools at a called meeting on August 14.  
 The Chairman called a meeting of the Board for 9:00 o'clock, Monday August 14.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

213

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 14 day of August 1933, there were present

W.A.Satterwhite President of the Board,  
Ed Walker, R.M.Reeves, W.E.Williams and Wade H.Moore

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T.White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Mr.Bert Owens,Blunt Crawford and Charlie Johnson,trustees of Keller Independent School,asked the Board to permit them to teach the eleventh grade at Keller during the term 1933-1934. Mr.Emery White and Mr. Heflin,patrons of the Keller School,asked the board if the work would be thorough if the eleventh grade were taught at Keller.

Six of the trustees and C.C.White,superintendent of the Smithfield school,asked that Smithfield be permitted to teach the eleventh grade during the school term 1933-1934.

Mr.W.H.Matthews was appointed trustee of Rendon #68.

Mr. Grigsby and Mr.Rogers,trustees,asked that,since Watauga would have no seventh grade,they be permitted to teach the eighth and ninth grades in Watauga school during the term 1933-1934.

Mr.McKinney,superintendent,and Mr.Buel,Mr.Lutrell, and Mr.Munday,trustees of Roanoke School,presented a plan for transporting Keller eleventh grade students to Roanoke in case Keller did not have the eleventh grade.

The three trustees and Mr.Carroll,principal,asked that Britton District be permitted to teach the tenth grade.

Mr.Whitener and Mr.Mills,trustees of Euless Independent School,asked that they be permitted to teach the eleventh grade at Euless during the 1933-1934 term.

Mr.Nabors and the trustees of Grace Chapel asked that they be permitted to teach the ninth grade at Grace Chapel.

Mr.Walter Reynolds,trustee,asked that Pleasant Run be permitted to teach the tenth grade During the term 1933-1934. Mr.Smith and Mr.Hubbard asked that the grade at pleasant Run be set at nine.

Motion carried instructing the county superintendent to issue checks in payment of high school tuition due the various high schools as soon as the money was available from the state.

The Board set Monday, August 21 at 10:00 o'clock as the time to hear the appeal of W.M.Campbell from the decision of the county superintendent over the salary controversy with the Grapevine School Board over the dispute regarding the \$250.00 salary which he claims that the Grapevine Board owes him.The county superintendent was instructed to notify the parties.

The schools of the county were classified as follows:

Rock Creek #61 and Clear Fork #86 children to be transported to Ft.Worth.  
Dido 7, Miller 7, Britton 10, Wayside 7, Azle II, Watauga 9 if one grade is out, Pleasant Run, Pleasant Glade 7, Minter 9, Bedford 10, White Settlement 7, Live Oak, Chapin 7, John T?White, Pantego 8, Harrison 6, Watson 7, Johnson Station 8, Littles 7, Village Creek 7, Benbrook 7, Wheatland 8, Rock Creek, Crowley 10, Sycamore 7, Oak Grove 8, Rendon 10, New Hope 7, Sublett 7, Fish Creek 6, Webb 10, Gertie 7, Kennedale 10, Mt.Donwell 7, Clear Fork, Saginaw 10, Avondale 10 with two grades out, Castleberry 7, Hurst 9, Grace Chapel 9, Haslet II, Bludworth 8, Carroll 10, Florence 7 if two teachers, 8 if three teachers are elected. Liberty 9, Rosen Heights 7, Birdville II, Euless, Everman II, Grapevine II, Keller II, Mansfield II, Smithfield II, Masonic Home II, Dort Worth II, Arlington II.  
Motion made and carried that Mr.Vick Smith be appointed trustee of #101 to fill the vacancy caused by the inability of Claude Nicks to take the oath of office.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.





# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



Letter # 80

E. C. Wilton

to be

Appointed Trustees

Geo. B. Alvarez

Oscar. P. Orier

Minters School # 30.

March 4, 1940.

We, the undersigned, school trustees of Minters Chapel, district # 30, recommend or appoint Mr. Leon Giddon for the unexpired term of Mr. L. G. Hudgins, who resigned, which term expires April 1st, 1942.

H. H. Nelson, Secy.

Member

R. P. Hodges

page # 217

2 of 2

Mintzes County school board 1916-1941

Tarrant TX

June 5 the  
County Board  
did not pass on  
it; deferred it to a  
later date.

pag #217  
30F3

Minutes County school board 1916-1941

Terron City

6-41 1940

County Board of  
Education, Tarrant  
County, Texas

I hereby tender my  
resignation - as trustee  
of the Bludworth School  
Dist No 98. to take effect  
now.

J. N. Corner

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Thence South 1900 varas the south line of R. Baker survey; Thence West 1220 varas the northeast corner of R. F. Allen survey; Thence South 185 varas; Thence East 853 varas; Thence South 250 varas; Thence East 91 varas; Thence South 2615 varas the north line of P. Allen survey; Thence East 475 varas; Thence South 950 varas; Thence East 475 varas the northeast corner of W. H. Slaughter survey; Thence South 1900 varas the southeast corner of same; Thence West 560 varas the northwest corner of the N. A. Roberts survey; Thence South 2438 varas the southeast corner of J. Edmonds survey; Thence West 4797 varas; the northwest corner of W. W. Wilmoth survey; Thence North 342 varas; Thence West 1900 varas the east line of E. S. Shivers survey; Thence South 342 varas the southeast corner of same; Thence West 1900 varas the southwest corner of same; Thence North 1560 varas the southeast corner of S. P. Williams survey; Thence West 1900 varas to the place of beginning.

Said District contains the following surveys and parts of surveys with the number of acres herein shown.

E. Hopkins survey 588 acres, H. Davidson survey 440 acres, J. M. Lilley survey 160, I & G. N. R. R. Co. Survey 37.5 acres, J. H. Eastman survey 160 acres, W. Houston survey 110 acres, F. Cuella survey 681 acres, J. Chirino survey 4151 acres, S. T. Rhodes survey 160 acres, L. C. King survey 160 acres, A. H. Hopkins survey 99 acres, J. J. Roberts survey 320 acres, G. Gilbert survey 220 acres, R. Baker survey 320 acres, R. F. Allen survey 640 acres, D. Barcroft survey 424 acres, S. Needham survey 640 acres, P. Allen survey 402 acres, W. H. Slaughter survey 640 acres, S. K. Elliot survey 84, W. T. Evans survey 84 acres, B. McQueen survey 158.5 acres, W. J. Holland survey 320, J. Edmonds survey 2957 acres, E. W. Shiver survey 640 acres, W. Converse survey 227, J. L. Hansborough survey 114.5 acres, J. Billingsley survey 629 acres, William Huff survey 200 acres, J. W. Haynes survey 14.8 acres, William M. Bostick survey 160 acres, J. R. Knight survey 640 acres, S. P. Williams survey 640 acres, J. W. Haynes survey 559.7 acres, T. Logan survey 121 acres, William McCowan survey 908 acres.

Containing 18847.3 Acres, or 29.45 Square Miles.

Resolution adopted reestablishing and redefining the Smithfield Independent School District with the following metes and bounds:

Beginning at the north west corner of the L. W. Jones Survey:

Thence South 2404 vs. the South West corner of said Jones Survey;

Thence East 528 vs. the South East corner of said Jones and the West

line of the "L. Mann Survey;

Thence South with the West line of the A. L. Mann, J. C. Yates and

W. W. Wallace Surveys, 3031 vs. a point in the West line of said Wallace Survey:

Thence East 1836 vs;

Thence South 1230 vs.;

Thence East 2064 vs. the East line of said Wallace survey and the West

line of the Heirs of E. S. Carder Survey;

Thence South 420 vs;

Thence East 950 vs. the east line of the Heirs of E. S. Carder Survey;

Thence North 950 vs. the North East corner of said Carder Survey and the South West corner of the D. C. Manning Survey;

Thence East 950 vs. the South East corner of said Manning Survey;

Thence North 1900 vs. the North East corner of said Manning and South West corner of the T. Akers Survey;

Thence East 1069 vs.

Thence North 950 vs. the North Line of said Akers Survey; in the South Line of the W. T. Jones Survey;

Thence East 356 vs. the South East corner of said Jones Survey;

Thence North 950 vs. the North East corner of said Jones Survey in the South line of the J. H. Duncan Survey;

Thence West 81 vs;

Thence North 2294 vs. the North East Corner of the W. A. Doty Survey;

Thence West 1344 vs. the North West Corner of said Doty Survey in the

West line of the Stephen Richardson Survey;

Thence North with the West line of said Richardson Survey 1692 vs;

Thence West 3100 vs. to the intersection of little Bear Creek with the

North line of the Alex Hood Survey;

Thence up said creek with its meanderings to the West line of the S.

Richardson Survey;

Thence South with said West line 425 vs. the South West corner of said Richardson Survey in the North line of the J. Condra Survey;

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-10

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Thence West 344 vs. to the North West corner of said Condra Survey;  
 Thence South 90 vs. the North East corner of the T. Sprouce Survey;  
 Thence West with the North line of said Sprouce Survey 1492 vs;  
 Thence South 840 vs. the South Line of said Sprouce Survey;  
 Thence West 14 vs. to the place of beginning.

Said district contains the following surveys and parts of surveys with the number of acres hereinafter shown.

W. A. Doty	320 Acres
J. H. Duncan	146
W. T. Jones	160
T. Akers	180
D. C. Manning	320
L. C. Walker	320
W. W. Wallace	1300
J. H. Barlow	640
J. M. Crockett	108
J. Mc.Comas	160
W. M. Cox	320
W. D. Barnes	320
Alex Hood	160
S. Richardson	805
John Condra	160
T. Sprouce	240
John Condra	480
L. W. Jones	224
W. L. Mann	640
John C. Yates	245
B. F. Jones	160
O. Rumfield	72
L. W. Cook	64
T. K. Martin	640
F. Wood	27
E. M. Cross	34.5
D.H.Hightower	11.1
J. B. Edens	160
D. Moses	160
A. C. Walker	320
Heirs of E. S. Carder	160

9,056.6 Acres or 14.15 Square Miles

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 6 day of February 1934, there were present

W.A.Satterwhite President of the Board,  
W.E.Williams, Wade H.Moore, Ed Walker

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T.White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

- S.E.Smith and Mark Payne were appointed trustees of Clear Fork 86.
- A.J.Griffin was appointed trustee of #33 to take the place of T.T.Gregory.
- B.F.Andrews was appointed trustee of #93 to take the place of S.W.Dahlem.
- W.H.Austin was appointed trustee of #47.
- A.S.Bratcher was appointed trustee of #54.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



ATTENTION-----PLEASE READ

THIS MANUAL IS NOT A FINISHED PRODUCT. It has been printed from original set type. It has not been proof-read, and you will find cross references to pages that are not complete. See, for instance, at the bottom of page 21 - pages 000 to 000 etc. The finished product will be corrected and all page references will be filled in.

Please bear with us in our efforts to give you the most up-to-date program possible. For example, see page 306, where we list enrichment reading with copyright dates as late as 1956!

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

*pag #221*

*1 of 2*

*Winters County school board 1916-1941  
Terrant TX*

Mr. W.M. Jones  
President  
White Settlement School  
Dist #37,

pag #221

2 of 2

Minutes County school board 1916-1941  
Tarrant City

F. F. Powell

June 9, 1941

Honorable Trustees  
White Settlement School  
Dist. #37

Mr. W. W. Jones, President -  
Gentlemen, because of  
other duties requiring so  
much of my time you will  
kindly accept my resigna-  
tion as a member of your  
board. Thanking you for  
the fellowship and cooperation  
of the past year, I remain  
Yours truly  
F. F. Powell

pag # 221

3 of 3

Winkler County School Board 1916-1941

Tarrant City

Leo Brewster  
Rt. 8 Bx. Ft. Worth

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston.

12-18

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 12 day of March 1914, there were present

W.A. Sutterwhite President of the Board,  
W.E. Williams, D.A. Walker

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T. White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Floyd M. Berry was appointed as a member of the board to take the place of R.W. Reeves who resigned as a member of precinct #3. Mr. Berry, being present, was requested to go to the County Clerk's office and take the oath of office. After being sworn in he was received into the meeting and made a talk regarding his duties.

Mr. L.T. Cathcart was appointed trustee of Carroll #99 to take the place of Floyd M. Berry resigned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **27** day of **March** 191<sup>34</sup>, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**Ed Walker, Wade H.Moore**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Motion carried instructing the president and secretary to sign applications of the various schools for transportation for high school students and to then forward them to the State Department of Education

The Board then decided to visit Carroll, Florence, Keller and Haslet schools.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

297

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-18

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **II** day of **April** 191**34**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**W.E.Williams, Floyd M.Berry, Wade H.Moore**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**Mr.I.L.Boles'** resignation as trustee of Sublett Number 76 was accepted, but no one was appointed to fill the vacancy.

A motion was carried that the board would visit New Hope, Rendon, Everman, Crowley, and Sycamore schools during the remainder of the day.

The president reminded the board that the first Monday in May was the regular meeting date at which time the board should be reorganized for the next year. He set Monday, May 7 at 2:00 o'clock as the time for the meeting.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1905

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

\_\_\_\_\_ members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

229

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 7 day of May 19134, there were present

W.A.Satterwhite President of the Board,

W.E.Williams, Wade H.Moore, Ed Walker

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T.White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

W.E.Rogers, trustee of district #24, asked the board to permit that district to teach 9 grades during the school year 1934-1935. Mr.Young, Mr.Beard, Mr.Waller and Mr.Huffman from district #52 asked that district #52 be permitted to teach nine grades during the next school year.

The trustees from New Hope district #69 discussed with the board the proposition of voting bonds for a new building for that district.

Mr.Reed was appointed trustee of Chapin district #39.

Mr.Satterwhite was chosen president of the county board for the next year.

The Board adopted a resolution transferring the parcels of land described below from Minter's Chapel Common School District #30 to Grapevine Independent School District: | Beginning at the North East corner of the G.W.Winter survey; Thence South 297 varas; Thence East 950 varas; Thence North 297 varas to a stake; Thence West 950 varas to a stake, the place of beginning. |

The other parcel contains the following metes and bounds:

| Beginning at the South West corner of the E.L.Koonce ten acre tract, the same being 131 varas South and 703.4 varas West of the South East corner of the said Burnett Survey; Thence West 66 varas; Thence North at 131 Varas to the North line of the said Atkinson Survey and the South line of the said Burnett Survey; Thence East along the North line of the said Atkinson Survey 66 varas; Thence South 131 varas to the place of beginning. |

The two above tracts of land being owned by Mr. and Mrs. W.O.Coleman.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_  
ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary. \_\_\_\_\_ President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD,

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-10

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 10 day of July 1954, there were present

W.A.Satterwhite

President of the Board,

Ed Walker, Wade H. Moore  
members thereof, and County Superintendent

John T. White

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Mr. Graham was appointed trustee of Pantego #47.

Mr. J.C. Myrick was appointed trustee of Sublett #76.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_\_ there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the  
 following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD,

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 13 day of August 1913<sup>4</sup>, there were present

W.A.Satterwhite President of the Board,  
W.E.Williams, Ed Walker, F.M.Berry

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T.White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Brantley Hinshaw was appointed trustee of Grace Chapel #96.  
W.C.Hardgrove was appointed trustee for Oak Grove District #67.

An assessment of twelve cents per scholastic was made and the following budget was adopted for administrative purposes for the school year 1934-1935.

Deficit accruing from previous year	73.27
County Superintendent's salary	2800.00
Office assistance	1500.00
Office and traveling expense	300.00
Estimated expense of compiling census rolls	459.76
Total	<u>\$5133.03</u>

The secretary was instructed to send a copy of the budget to the State Superintendent after it had been signed by the president of the County Board.

The schools were tentatively classified as listed below for the year 1934-1935, but it was agreed that final action would be made on the classification at a meeting to be held sometime toward the latter part of August.

Dido 7, Miller 7, Britton 10, Wayside 7, Azle II, Watauga 9,  
Pleasant Run 10, Pleasant Glade 7, Minter 9, Bedford 9, White Settlement 7,  
Live Oak, Chapin 7, John T.White 10, Pantego 8, Harrison 6,  
Watson 7, Johnson Station 8, Littles 7, Village Creek 7, Benbrook 7,  
Wheatland 8, Rock Creek children to be transported to Fort Worth,  
Crowley 10, Sycamore 7, Oak Grove 8, Rendon 10, New Hope 7, Sublett 8,  
Fish Creek 6, Webb 10, Gertie 7, Kennedale 10, Mt.Donwell 7, Clear  
Fork children to be transported to Fort Worth, Saginaw 10, Avondale  
10 with two grades out, Castleberry 7, Hurst 9, Grace Chapel 9, Haslett II,  
Bludworth 8, Carroll 10, Florence 8, Liberty 9, Rosen Heights 7,  
Birdville II, Bules II, Everman II, Grapevine II, Keller II,  
Mansfield II, Smithfield II, Masonic Home II, Arlington II,  
Fort Worth II.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

235

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD,

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

---

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 30 day of August 1954, there were present

W.A.Satterwhite President of the Board,

W.E.Williams, Ed Walker, Wade H.Moore

members thereof, and County Superintendent John T.White Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Mr.A.D.Roach, democratic nominee for superintendent, was present and made a short talk.

The resignation of J.B.McLeroy as trustee of Saginaw District #87 was accepted and Mr.Harley Watts was appointed to fill the vacancy.

The board passed a resolution adopting the tentative classification of the various schools as done at the meeting of August 13th. The classification was made complete.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
 Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1808

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **5** day of **October** 19**34**, there were present **W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board, **W.E.Williams, Ed Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**Mr.E.A.Roberson and Floyd Clayton were appointed trustees of Harrison District #49.**

**Mr. B. Johkson was appointed trustee of Azle District #18 to take the place of Joe Rider resigned.**

**Mr.J.B.Hassett was appointed trustee of Castleberry district #93 to take the place of Mr.B.R.Andrews resigned.**

**The Board passed the following resolution with reference to teaching Humane subjects in the schools;**

**Because of her knowledge of and experience in Humane education,we believe that Mrs.A.H.Brady,secretary of the Tarrant County Humane Society, could render valuable instruction to the children of the county schools by going into the various schools and giving lectures to the children on Humane Subjects. We,the County School Board,realizing the need for such instruction,request her to go into the schools and give such instruction to the children. This instruction will not cost the various districts. We hereby instruct the secretary to send her a copy of this resolution. C.D.Fitzgerald was appointed trustee of district #49.**

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **21** day of **December** 19**34**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**W.E.Williams, Ed Walker, Floyd M.Berry**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Motion was passed instructing the president and secretary to sign the applications for transportation for the various high school students, and when signed the secretary was instructed to forward them to the Deputy State Superintendent.

The President called a meeting for Thursday, December 27 at 11:00 o'clock and instructed the secretary to notify Mr. Williams who was absent from this meeting.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this \_\_\_\_\_

191\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

241

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **27** day of **December** **1913**, there were present

**W.A.Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**W.E.Williams, F.M.Berry, Wade H.Moore, Ed Walker**

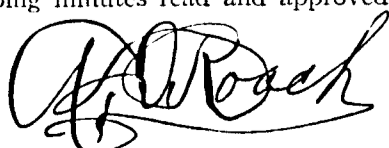
members thereof, and County Superintendent **John T.White** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

A general discussion of the school work was had with the various members expressing to the secretary (John T.White) their appreciation of his efforts and labors in the schools and his cooperation with them in their work. The secretary expressed his sincere thanks to the board for its council, and cooperation with him during his tenure as county superintendent.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

191  


President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **11** day of **February** **1935**, there were present

**W. A. Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**Floyd M. Berry, W. E. Williams, Ed Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

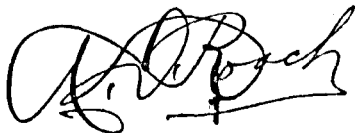
The meeting was called to hear Mrs. Beulah Oden Cummings, Deputy State Supt. discuss the transportation problems of the rural schools.

Mrs. Cummings pointed out that it would be necessary for the County Board to provide transportation for the High School students whose grades are not taught in the home district.

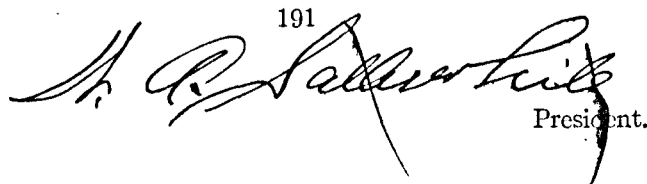
The Board passed a resolution to comply with the State Board's request, the details of which were to be worked out at a called session February 13, 1935,,at 1 P.M.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

191  
  
 President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 13 day of February 1935, there were present

W. A. Satterwhite President of the Board,  
Floyd M. Berry, W. E. Williams, Ed Walker

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Roach

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The County Board adopted six tentative bus routes to provide transportation for 350 High School pupils whose grades are not taught in their home district.

The tentative routes selected are:

Grapevine -----~~H. A. Hewitt~~ Driver

Miller #8  
Carroll #99  
Pleasant Run #28  
Pleasant Glade #29  
Minters #30

Ft. Worth-----J. H. Burke (A proposed driver)

Wheatland #60  
Benbrook #58  
Chapin #39  
White Settlement #37

Arlington-----

Littles #54  
Johnson Station #52  
Pantego #47

Keller -----

Florence #100  
Mt. Donwell #83 *discussed*

Mansfield  
1st. Route  
Rendon #68  
New Hope #69  
Bludworth #98  
Kennedale #82  
Sublett #76

2nd. Route

Gertie #80  
Britton #14  
Johnson County (If possible)

The Board will meet again Feb. 19, 1935 at 1.00P. M. to complete the organization of the bus lines for the districts above mentioned and to consider the transportation problems of districts not provided for at this session.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 19 day of February 1935, there were present

W. A. Satterwhite President of the Board,  
Floyd M. Berry, W. E. Williams, Ed Walker, Wade H. Moore

members thereof, and County Superintendent A. D. Roach Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes read and approved for the last two meetings of the County Board.

Mr. C. V. Back appeared before the Board in interest of the routes about Mansfield.

A. C. Morton, of the Hudson & Hudson Co in Dallas made a talk on buses of schools.

Johnson Station patrons appeared before the Board on tax collection error with Pantego School District. It was advised to take up the matter in a neighborly way and make the adjustment as neighbors. The Johnson Station Representatives accepted the suggestion and will adjust in this way.

Motion made by Mr. Berry asking the County to defray expenses of the Board in carrying out the direct work of the schools, seconded by Mr. Williams, motion carried.

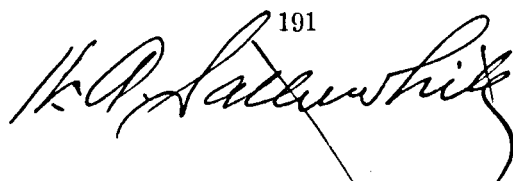
The committee composed of Mr. Walker and Mr. Berry with the County Supt. after going over the Grapevine route measuring the distances and making complete investigation recommended to the Board the adoption of said route, giving the name of schools and directions traveled as an established route. The motion was made to accept this route and carried unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.



191  
President.

215

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 21 day of February 1915, there were present W. A. Satterwhite President of the Board, Floyd M. Berry, W. E. Williams, Ed Walker, and Wade H. Moore. members thereof, and County Superintendent A. D. Roach Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes read and approved for the last meeting of the County Board.

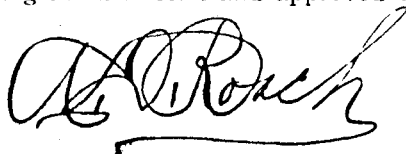
Mr. C. C. White appeared before the Board asking for continuation of the 11th grade.

Motion made and seconded appointing Mr. Satterwhite and Mr. Walker to work out a bus line around Keller and ~~Wensfield~~ <sup>Smithfield</sup> and report back to the Board for approval. Unanimously carried.


Motion made to invite Benbrook, Chapin, Wheatland, White Settlement, Castleberry, and Lake Worth schools to meet with the County Board at the next meeting in regard to the bus system. Passed unanimously.

Motion made to send the County Superintendent and Mr. Satterwhite to Austin to get thorough understanding what the State department will do in regard to helping the County Board to finance the buying of buses, securing Federal Aid, and other desired information. Carried unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this  
ATTEST:



Secretary.

191  
  
President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 4 day of May 1935, there were present

W. S. Satterwhite

President of the Board, Wade H. Moore

Ed Walker and A. D. R

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Roach

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Reading of the previous meeting, read and approved.

Mr. Satterwhite gave report of expense to Austin refused by Commissioner's Court.

The President of the Board gave Report on meeting with Supt. Green and Business manager Mr. Williams. The final decision made was the city would cooperate with the County Board in working out a system other than a percent bases as the House bill called for. The Board accepted their offer and will continue work on this matter until the County wide system is completed and children of the High School grades are properly cared for.

It was moved and passed unanimously to defer the new organization of the board due to the absence of two board members.

Mr. B. H. Watson of Rendon came before the Board about classification. The Board decided to classify the schools earlier than usual, that is before Aug. 1 due to transfers.

The County Board ordered Co. Supt to make a map and check children of High School grades to the various High Schools at the request of the board of Education of Ft. Worth.

Passed to notify the State Department we had exhausted all efforts to get an all county bus system and at present are at a standstill.

Called next Board Meeting at 12:30 P. M. May 11, 1935 at County Superintendent's office.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

May 11

1935

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **11** day of **May** 19**35**, there were present

**W. A. Satterwhite** President of the Board,

**Ed Walker, Floyd Berry, Wade Moore, W. E. Williams** members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Meeting called to order by President. Minutes of last meeting were read and approved.

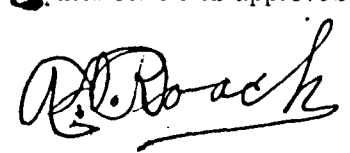
After a general discussion, proposal of school laws, it was decided to go into organization for the ensuing year.

Mr. W. A. Satterwhite was nominated for Chairman of the Board, P passed unanimous vote.

It was decided to defer the appointment of trustees until the next meeting and since our State Supt L. A. Woods was to address "Childs Betterment Program", sponsored by the Parents and Teachers Association. The meeting was ajourned to discuss school problems with Mr. Wood.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **18** day of **May** 19**35**, there were present

**W. A. Satterwhite** President of the Board,

**W. E. Williams, Ed.A. Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of the last meeting was read and approved.

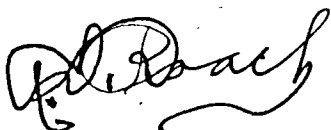
The County Board decided not to classify until they had further information from the State Department.

The Board attended the County Wide Graduation for the 7th Grade.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:



Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **10** day of **August** **1935**, there were present

**W.M.A. Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**Floyd Berry, Wade Moore, J. E. Walker, W. E. Williams**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of the last board meeting were read and approved.  
 The following schools were classified as:

Dido No. 2	7	Hurst No. 94	9
Miller 8	7	Grace Chapel 196	8
Britton 14	9	Haslet 97	11
Wayside 17	7	Bludworth 98	8
Azle 18	11	Carroll 99	9
Watauga 24	9	Florence 100	8
Pleasant R 28	9	Liberty 101	9
" Glade 29	7	Arlington Ind.	11
Minter 30	9	Birdville "	11
Bedford 33	8	Everman "	11
White S. 37	7	Eules "	11
Chapin 39	7	Grapevine "	11
Jno. T.W. 44	9	Keller "	11
Pantego 47	8	Mansfield "	11
Harrison 49	6	Masonic Home	11
Watson 50	7	Smithfield "	11
Johnson St. 52	8	Rosen Heights "	7
Littles 54	7	Ft. Worth "	11
Village Cr. 55	7		
Benbrook 58	7		
Wheatland 60	8		
Crowley 62	9		
Sycamore 64	7		
Rendon 68	9		
New Hope 69	7		
Sublett 76	7		
Fish Creek 77	6		
Webb 79	9		
Gertie 80	7		
Kennedale 82	9		
Mt. Donwell 83	7		
Saginaw 87	10		
Avondale 90	9 (Two grades out)		
Castleberry 93	7		

Requests from parents and trustees were heard and acted upon according to the best concern of all on transfers.

Mr. W. J. Moore, member of the Clear fork school board no. 86 appeared before the County Board and asked permission to sell the school building for that district for the purchase price of (\$50.00) fifty dollars. The request was granted and the building sold to Mr. R.E. Manning, 906 North Ballinger, Ft. Worth, Texas.

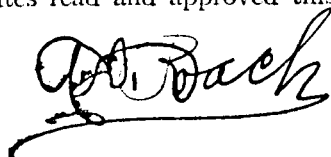
The Mansfield School Board and Supt. T. A. Howard appeared before the County Board and asked permission to purchase two (2) school buses in order to carry High School Students from other districts where grades are not taught to that of Mansfield School. The request was granted.

The meeting was adjourned until Monday morning Aug. 12 to finish other important business.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:



Secretary.

President.

250  
MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **12** day of **August** **1935**, there were present

**W. A. Satterwhite** President of the Board,

**Floyd Berry, W. E. Williams, Ed Walker, Wade H. Moore,**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The County Supt. Report for the ensueing year ending Aug. 31, 1936 was read and approved as follows:

Budget of County Administration Fund for Tarrant County, for scholastic year ending August 31, 1935.

Per Capital Assessment\$.14

Itemized Report

- (a) Deficit accruing from previous year (if authorized by State Supt.)
- (b) County Superintendent's salary. . . . . \$2800
- (c) Office Assistance. . . . . 2429.82
- (d) Salary of Supervisors(if authorized). . . . . 0
- (e) Office and Traveling Expenses. . . . . 300.00
- (f) Estimated expense of compiling the consolidated census rolls for both common and independent school districts. . . . . 464.91
- (g) Items a to f inclusive. Gross Total of Budget 5994.73
- (h) Less:Balance brought forwardfrom previous year 0
- (i) Less: Receipts from all other sources 0
- (j) Net Total of Budget to raised by per Capita Assessment. . . . . 5994.73

Mr. C. L. Sharp, Superintendent of Roanoke schools appeared before the County Board and asked permission to operate a Bus through a portion of Tarrant County for those children attending his school from Tarrant County districts. Request granted.

Mr. E. A. Robertson and L. Z. Mann, members of Harrison school board asked that Mr. J. W. Thomason be appointed on their school board to succeed Mr. C. D. Fitzgerald resigned. Request granted.

Mr. J. L. Peden offered his resignation as member of Liberty school Resignation accepted and Mr. L. E. Moran appointed instead.

There being no further business to transact at this time the board adjourned subject to call.

The County Board did the above business over a period of 5 days.

August 13, 1935

At a meeting of the County School Board on the regular session in the County Court House, on this date August 13th the following business was transacted: A motion was made by Mr. W. E. Williams and seconded by Wade H. Moore, that the County School Board go on record, as approving the County wide landscaping program as outlined by Mr. J. B. Davies, landscaping Engineer and that Mr. Davies be authorized and instructed to make contracts with the different school Boards in the Tarrant County School Districts and prepare applications to file with the W. P. A. and that the Board further sanction this program and have hereby approved Mr. Davies as the Authorized Engineer for all County Projects. This program is further extended to include buildings and building repairs. The motion carried.

V. A. Davis of Benbrook School No. 58 resignation was trustee was accepted.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **7** day of **September** **1935**, there were present

**W. A. Satterwhite** President of the Board,  
**Floyd Berry, Wade H. Moore, W. E. Williams, Ed Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach**, Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved .

Dr. Elizabeth Smellage talked on Standardization.  
Azle presented their case of being given a part of the Live Oak District.  
The County Board assured them of a legal consideration.

Bedford appeared before the Board and expressed their wishes concerning the bus line from Smithfield. They did not want the bus line. They asked the County Board to allow them to keep one student in the 9th grade and still get State Aid. Bedford reconsidered and withdrew the request.

Crowley presented their case and the matter was decided impossible for Dr. Smellage to pass on it now. Will visit school and then give assistance.

Eulless was advised to start school and let Deputy visit and advise further.

Harrison was granted a bus from Watson School District. Mr. Frank Morgan was given the contract to drive the bus.

Mr. Roy Clendenning from Smithfield presented the possibility of running a bus line consisting of 2 individual buses. The Board advised them that they must meet State conditions or drive them free.

Wayside bus was allowed when properly routed through Saginaw and will be worked out with the County Superintendent.

Pantego and Johnson Station allowed a bus, driver C. C. Martin, Unanimously-adopted.

Littles bus to be run by Mr. N. H. McKinzie trustee.

✓ Motion made and seconded to reestablish Littles boundary lines.

Motion made and passed raising the per Capita assessment from twelve (12cents) to fourteen (14 cents) cents. Salary for an extra assistant \$3.00 per day.

The Chapin trustees appointed were R. C. Reed, and John Sproles.

Meeting adjourned until further notice.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:



Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 21 day of September 1935, there were present

W. A. Satterwhite President of the Board,  
W. E. Williams, Ed Walker, Wade Moore

members thereof, and County Superintendent A. D. Roach Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The County Board met in regular session on the above date with the following members present.

A group of citizens from Mt. Donwell came before the Board protesting the transfer of all the children to Smithfield by contract. It was decided that the two local boards had all the power needed to consolidate, or transfer the whole school, and was only a matter of form to approve the action of the local boards.

Mrs. W. W. Wilkerson was unanimously recommended to the leadership of the Parent Education in Tarrant County.

Mr. Mills of Euless was granted a bus line through Hurst and Bedford to the Euless High School.

All past minutes read and approved.

Azle bus lines were granted with only some minor changes from last year.

Liberty pupils were granted private transportation by the following drivers. Miss Impgene English Roy Peden, and Sterling Foster.

G. B. Smith's resignation accepted from the Village Creek School District. 55

O. M. Parker and W. N. Lusk were appointed trustees of the Jno. T. White School.

Gene Johnson, Rhomb, Texas was appointed trustee in Dido District Number 2.

G. A. Hagg was appointed trustee in Castleberry No. 93 School Dist.

A bus line was approved for Benbrook, Wheatland, and Chapin School Districts.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

*W. E. Williams* President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180.

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **21** day of **October** 19**35**, there were present

President of the Board,

**W. E. Williams, Floyd M. Berry, Wade H. Moore, Ed Walker**  
members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Berry made a motion that Mr. Williams be made temporary Chairman of the County Board. The motion was seconded by Mr. Moore and voted unanimously to elect Mr. Williams.

The County Board accepted Mr. W. A. Satterwhite's resignation as chairman of the County Board.

The County Board heard a group of citizens from Mt. Donwell on a petition to consolidate with Keller. It was decided to take up the matter and make every step legal and and bring before the County Board.

The State Aid Applications were signed and approved.

The Bus Drivers bond was studied and the County Board advised the County Supt. to inform all drivers to make bonds to the extent of \$2000.00.

The meeting was adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this  
ATTEST: *Dec. 28, 1935.*

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

191 *Dec. 28, 1935*

*W. E. Williams* President.

254  
MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 28 day of December 1935, there were present

W. E. Williams (Temp) President of the Board, Floyd M. Berry,  
Wade H. Moore, Ed Walker

members thereof, and County Superintendent A. D. Roach Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit: The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Berry nominated Mr. Williams for the Chairman of the County Board. He was unanimously elected.

Judge Dick Wall (Atty) represented Mr. R. C. Burnett in his asking for transfer of six children from the Pleasant Run School No. 28 to Grapevine High School.

Mr. Wall proposed that Pleasant Run school District pay one-half of Mr. Burnett's Tuition or \$52.05, to Grapevine School Dist, then if State Aid is granted to the amount of seventy-per cent of the \$1329.52, asked for then said Pleasant Run Dist. pay the balance of the \$104.10. Mr. Berry made motion to adopt the proposed plan by Mr. Wall. It was passed unanimously.

It was moved and second that the County School Board meet on Saturday, January 4, 1935, at 11 o'clock with the Trustees of the Common School Districts affected by the recent ruling of the Ft. Worth Independent School Dist with respect to additional tuition charged by said Ft. Worth Independent School Dist. in order to arrive at some solution of the matter and for any other business that might claim the attention of the Board. Motion carried.

Upon receipt of petitions from Common School Districts 37 and 38 (White Settlement and Live Oak) praying the County School Board for consolidation of the two districts. Motion made and seconded that the County Board consolidate the two districts and authorize Mr. Roach, County Supt., to make full and complete field notes of the consolidated districts. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*  
Secretary

*Jan 4*

1916

*W. E. Williams*  
President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1803

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **4** day of **January** 19**36**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Floyd Berry, Ed. Walker, and Wade H. Moore**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

The County Board met in session with the various common school Trustees of Tarrant County in regard to \$2.50 charge of High School Tuition above the amount paid by the State Department of Education.

An address was given by Mr. Moore, of the Firm of Martin and Moore Attorney at Law, also an address from Mr. Ed. P. Williams, Business Manager of the Ft. Worth, Schools.

After the discussion of the above mentioned matter Mr. Williams agreed to ask the City Board of Trustees to defer the two dollars(\$2.50) until the end of the first term, or first half of the school year.

The resignation of Mr. W. A. Lewis of Sycamore Common School Dist. No. 64, was accepted.

A petition and request of the Board of the Jno. T. White School that Mr. Robert White be appointed to fill the vacancy left by Mr. Wallace. It was moved and seconded that Mr. White be appointed as trustee. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned until further notice of a meeting.

*March 2, 1936*  
The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

*W. E. Williams*  
1936 March 2,

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **2nd** day of **March** **1936**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board, **Ed Walker**  
**Wade H. Moore**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The County Board met in a called session.  
Mr. Clarence Parker made a talk in regard to appointing trustees in the White Settlement, Live Oak, Consolidated District.

Mr. J. J. McAlister's resignation as trustee in the Saginaw school Dist. No. 87 was accepted and Mr. Miles Griggs was appointed to serve the unexpired term of Mr. McAlister.

Mr. Ernest Tucker was appointed trustee in the Miller School District No. 8, in Mr. Arthur Tate's place.

A list of extra clerk's hire was read and unanimously passed on.

Mr. Moore moved that the following trustees be appointed for the Consolidated Sycamore, Clear Fork, and Rock Creek District as follows:

- Mr. S. Forsell
- Roy La Favor
- W. E. Conway
- W. J. Moore
- S. E. Smith
- L. B. Clements
- F. P. Felps

Seconded by Mr. Ed Walker, unanimously carried.

Motion was made that the County Board meet again Thursday, March 5, 1936, to hear from White Settlement again on appointment of trustees, Motion carried. Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

*May 2*

1936



President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD,

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **5th** day of **March** 19**36**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board, **Ed Walker**  
**Wade H. Moore**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D; Roach** Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the last meeting were not read.

Motion was made by Mr. Ed. Walker, seconded by Mr. Wade Moore, that the following be appointed trustees for the Consolidated White Settlement Dist. No. 37 :

- Will Jones
- Crawford Farmer
- R. B. Gaines
- N. E. Grant
- J. L. Farmer
- F. F. Powell
- Glen Grant

Motion was unanimously carried. Meeting adjourned until further notice for meeting.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this  
 ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

*May - 20* 19**36**

*W. E. Williams*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 2nd day of May 1936, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,

Floyd Berry, V. A. Davis, Dr. J. L. Gambrell, and Ed Walker

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Roach

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of the past two meetings read and approved. The Board organized and elected Mr. W. E. Williams as permanent president for the year.

The first thing brought before the County Board for discussion was about transferring children from schools where their grade is taught. Motion was made by Dr. Gambrell and seconded by Mr. Walker that the Board go on record as requiring the parents to sign a transfer slip promising to pay the difference in tuition where their grades are taught at home. This resolution passed unanimously.

The County Board in considering the resolution adopted the 20th day of December, 1935, paying to Grapevine \$52.05, the transfer money on the R. C. Burnett children was taken up and considered. The Board advised that the State has only allowed \$754.74 of the \$1329.52. The former resolution states that 70% of the \$1329.52 must be paid in order that the last half of the \$104.10 be paid to the Grapevine school. The Pleasant Run school has only received \$754.74, which is less than 60% of the amount expected to receive, therefore, the Board is of the opinion that the Pleasant Run school under the contract is not required to pay the last \$52.05.

Motion was made by Dr. Gambrell and seconded by Mr. Berry that the following trustees be appointed:

Village Creek #55 - John Crouch to fill the place of Mr. Schmidt  
Webb #79 - E. E. Harris to fill the place of J. D. Ison  
New Hope #69 - Nolan Goza as new trustee. Passed unanimously.

Smithfield's request to make it a Ninth Grade Junior High School was read. Mr. Walker made the motion that Smithfield's request be granted and that it be classified as a school of nine grades. Mr. Davis seconded the motion.

The resignation of Mr. Floyd M. Berry was read. Dr. Gambrell made the motion that the resignation be accepted. Mr. Walker seconded the motion.

No further business coming before the Board the meeting adjourned.

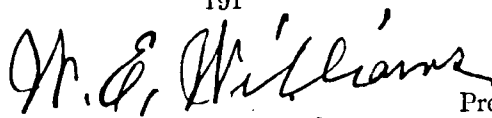
The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

191



President.

259

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1800

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6th** day of **June** 19**36**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**V. A. Davis, Dr. J. L. Gambrell and Ed Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Mr. C. C. White, Superintendent of Rosen Heights Independent School and the president of the board of trustees brought before the board the request that they make Rosen Heights an 11 grade high school. Mr. Walker made the motion that they be granted their request and Mr. Davis seconded the motion. It carried unanimously.

Mr. Griffin of Bedford School District No. 33 came before the Board with the request that Bedford be classified as a seven grade school and that the high school students be sent to Euless stating that this would allow them a nine months school in this way. It was explained that Euless will furnish buses for transportation and is to receive them for what the State pays. Motion was made by Mr. Davis that Bedford be reduced to a seven grade school; seconded by Dr. Gambrell. Passed unanimously.

Mr. J. T. House, Superintendent of Euless, and two members of the board of trustees of Euless came before the County Board requesting a bus in that section of the county to accomodate Pleasant Glade, Minters, Bedford, and Hurst pupils so they might attend the Euless School. Mr. Williams, president of the County Board, made the suggestion that Euless make out a map to cover the districts that would take care of them most conveniently giving the mileage etc., to be brought before the County Board at the next meeting.

The following trustees were suggested:

Mr. H. C. Godfrey to fill the place vacated by Mr. Dick Boaz of Wayside #17.  
Mr. E. N. Snelson to take the place of Mr. E. C. Altman in Rendon District #68.  
Mr. Jim Wetherly to fill the vacancy made by Mr. W. E. Rogers in Watauga District #24.

Motion was made by Mr. Davis that these trustees be accepted and seconded by Dr. Gambrell. Passed unanimously.

Mr. C. A. Johnson, Mr. Powell, and others came before the County Board seeking an adjustment over the election of Mr. Johnson and the new trustees. The County Board advised that the matter could be settled by a majority decision of the legal voters of the district. It was tentatively agreed to do that and the County Superintendent was ordered to prepare contract in manner of holding such election subject to the approval and signing of said contract by both sides of contending parties, namely, Mr. Johnson and Mr. Simmons on the one and Mr. Williams and Mr. Reeves on the other.

A petition from the trustees of Sublett School District #76 asking that a tract of land now in Sublett be transferred to Littles School District #54 was read. Motion was made by Dr. Gambrell that their request be granted. Seconded by Mr. Davis. *Passed*

Mr. Roach asked the County Board to get in writing the conditions on which they will accept high school students from the rural districts in regard to additional tuition other than what the State Department of Education provides for in order that transfers can be properly made. Motion was made to do this by Mr. Davis; seconded by Dr. Gambrell. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made by Mr. Davis that the stenographer's salary be increased from \$3.00 a day to \$100.00 a month. Motion seconded by Dr. Gambrell. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

*July 14 1936*  
*W. E. Williams* President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort. Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **14th** day of **July** 19**36**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,  
**Ed. Walker, J. L. Gammill, V. A. Davis and H. C. Yancey**  
 members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Motion was made by Dr. Gammill to appoint Mr. H. C. Yancey of Grapevine to fill the vacancy made by the resignation of Mr. Floyd Berry in Precinct 3. Seconded by Mr. Davis. Passed unanimously.

**C. A. JOHNSON VERSUS HURST COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 94**

The trial of C. A. Johnson versus Hurst Common School District No. 94 was held before the county superintendent and the members of the county board. Having read the following decisions from the county superintendent and the county board, Mr. Boone, attorney for Mr. Johnson gave notice of an appeal to be made to the State Superintendent:

Having heard the case of C. A. Johnson versus Hurst Common School District No. 94 and all of the evidence before me and the Supreme Court decision and having made a study of the requirements of the State Superintendent and the State Department in its regulations in presenting such cases. I, therefore, decide that the case is not in due and proper form and, therefore, cannot hear the case on its merits in the face of the legal conditions now involved in the case.

Signed: **A. D. Roach**  
 County Superintendent

We, the county board of trustees of aforesaid county, in appellate court, have reviewed the case of C. A. Johnson versus Hurst Common School District No. 94 and having heard the evidence as presented in the case to the county superintendent also having taken the county superintendent's decision and study and have concluded and it has been placed by motion by V. A. Davis and seconded by H. C. Yancey and unanimously decided to confirm the decision of the county superintendent which plainly states that in in his opinion all the necessary legal requirements to establish a due and legal case had not been met.

Signed: **W. E. Williams**  
**Ed Walker**  
**J. L. Gammill**  
**V. A. Davis**  
**H. C. Yancey**  
 Members County Board

Mr. House appeared before the county board in interest of routing the bus to the Eules School. He stated there are enough pupils to justify putting on another bus.

Mr. Davis made motion and Mr. Yancey seconded the motion that the following schools be designated as receiving schools for the children attending high school: Arlington, Eules, Grapevine, Keller, Birdville, Azle, Haslet, Rosen Heights, Mansfield and Evermen. Passed unanimously. *A. F. Johnson*

Elmer L. Atkins, Superintendent of Roanoke School, Denton Co., appeared before the board asking that a bus be routed to accommodate more families than it is at the present time. He stated that the new routing would accommodate eight extra families. Mr. Yancey made the motion that the board grant Roanoke permission to extend their bus line into Tarrant Co. with the understanding that this board be furnished with a written permission from the Keller school board. Seconded by Dr. Gammill. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Nabors, principal of Grace Chapel school and trustees appeared before the board to see about some bus routes to take care of their district.

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey that Clint McFadin's resignation from the school board at Sublett be accepted. Seconded by Mr. Davis. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made by Dr. Gammill and seconded by Mr. Yancey that H. H. Brants be appointed trustee of Benbrook No. 58 to take the place of V. A. Davis. Passed unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1803

## July 14, 1936 Continued

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Dr. Gammill that the Grapevine bus route be continued for another 12 months. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made by Mr. Davis and seconded by Mr. Yancey that the following classification of schools be made:

Dido	7
Miller	7
Britton	9
Wayside	7
Azle	11
Watauga	10 1/2
Pleasant Run	9
Pleasant Glade	7
Minters	9
Bedford	7 1/2
White Settlement	7
Chapin	7
John T. White	9
Pantego	8
Harrison	7
Watson	7
Johnson Station	8
Littles	7-
Village Creek	7
Benbrook	7
Wheatland	7
Crowley	9
Sycamore	7
Oak Grove	7-
Rendon	9
New Hope	7
Sublett	7
Fish Creek	6
Webb	8 1/2
Gertie	7
Kennedale	9
Saginaw	10
Avondale	10 1/2
Castleberry	7
Hurst	9
Grace Chapel	8 1/2
Haslet	11
Bludworth	8
Carroll	9
Florence	8
Liberty	7
Arlington	11
Birdville	11
Eules	11
Everman	11
Grapevine	11
Keller	11
Mansfield	11
Rosen Heights	11
Smithfield	9 1/2
Fort Worth	11

1- 6 1/2  
20- 8 1/2  
6- 9 1/2  
10- 4 1/2  
3- 10 1/2  
11- 11 1/2  
-----  
51

Next meeting date to be August 3, 1936, first Monday in August.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this  
ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **3rd** day of **August** **1936**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,  
**Y. A. Davis, Ed Walker and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of former meeting read and approved.

Mr. Bearden of Live Oak appeared before the board asking permission to take some children from his community to the White Settlement School. He was told to make arrangements with the board out there and then pass it on to this board for their approval.

Mr. Hewitt of the Pleasant Glade community asked for permission to exchange his bus for a larger one to accommodate more children. Mr. Davis made the motion that he be given permission to make the change in the bus; Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Kimbrough, principal, and the trustees of the Bludworth school filed a protest against the transfers to Mansfield which could be taken care of conveniently in this school. They made a list of these pupils and presented same to the board for consideration at their next meeting.

Mr. Rorie of Keller appeared before the board and presented a map of the new bus route out there. Mr. Walker made the motion and Dr. Gammill seconded that this bus route be granted. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Griffin's resignation from the board at Bedford was read. Dr. Gammill made the motion that it be accepted and Mr. Davis seconded. Passed unanimously.

The trustees and others from Bedford appeared before the board asking that the school at Bedford be classified as a nine grade school. Mr. Davis made the motion that their request be granted; Mr. Walker seconded. Passed unanimously.

The trustees of the Sycamore school appeared before the board asking permission to sell the school building and acreage at Rock Creek for \$55,000. Mr. Davis made the motion that this permission be given and Dr. Gammill seconded. Passed unanimously. These trustees also filed a protest against the Crowley bus route, stating that it passed through their district last year. They also made a protest against all the transfers from their district.

Mr. Clendenning and trustees of Smithfield appeared before the board asking them to classify this school as a seven grade school instead of a nine grade.

*Unfinished*  
J. T. Nabors, principal, and trustees from Grace Chapel discussed the routing of the Johnson Station bus to their community. They also requested that their school be cut to a seven grade school. Dr. Gammill made the motion that their request be granted and Mr. Walker seconded. Passed unanimously.

Resignation of T. H. Carrico as trustee of Wayside #17 was accepted and Mr. J. N. Johnston appointed in his place. Motion was made by Dr. Gammill and seconded by Mr. Walker.

The W.P.A. library project was presented to the board and the following resolution was passed:

We, the county board of trustees of Tarrant County, accept the sponsorship of Project No. 1015, known as the Tarrant County Library Project and designate A. D. Roach, the county superintendent, as fiscal officer, also as sponsor and give him the power to sign all official documents that may be necessary for the establishing and carrying out of this project.

Motion was made by Mr. Davis and seconded by Dr. Gammill. Passed unanimously.

Next meeting called for Wednesday, August 5, 1936.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191 Aug 5 1936

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

*W. E. Williams*

President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1802

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **5th** day of **August** 19**36**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Dr. J. L. Gammill, V. A. Davis and Ed Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Mr. Clements, member of the Sycamore School Board, appeared again before the board in interest of rerouting the bus for the ensuing year.

The resignation of Mr. Earl Reed from the school board at Liberty was read and motion was made by Dr. Gammill and seconded by Mr. Davis that it be accepted. Motion was made by Dr. Gammill and seconded by Mr. Davis that Mr. L. E. Moran be appointed in his place.

Mr. Howard appeared before the board in interest of transfers to and from his district.

Motion was made by Mr. Davis and seconded by Dr. Gammill that the transfers from the following schools be left as requested:

Dido, Miller, Britton, Wayside, Azle, Watauga, Pleasant Run, Minters, White Settlement, Bedford, Chapin and John T. White. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made by Mr. Davis and seconded by Dr. Gammill that the transfers from the following schools not be granted:

Liberty, Littles, Sycamore, Rendon, Webb and Haslet. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned to meet the following day to finish accepting or granting transfers.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6th** day of **August** **1936**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Dr. J. L. Gammill, V. A. Davis and Ed Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

This meeting was a continuation of the meeting of August 5, to accept or refuse transfers from the schools not discussed.

Motion was made by Mr. Davis and seconded by Dr. Gammill that the following schools' transfers stand:

Pantego, Harrison, Watson, Johnson Station, Village Creek, Benbrook, Wheatland, Crowley, Oak Grove, New Hope, Sublett, Fish Creek, Gertie, Kennedale, Saginaw, Castleberry, Hurst, Grace Chapel, Florence, and all the independent schools except Keller. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made by Mr. Davis and seconded by Dr. Gammill that the following schools not be granted the contested transfers.

Bludworth, Carroll and Keller. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned. Next meeting to be August 12, 1936.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

191

*Aug 12 1936*

*V. A. Davis*  
*President*

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 13th day of August 1936, there were present

President of the Board,

Y. A. Davis, Ed. Walker and Dr. J. L. Gammill

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Roach

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The Smithfield trustees appeared before the board with a petition to change their school to a 7 grade school sending the high school students to Fort Worth. Dr. Gammill made the motion that the request be granted. Mr. Walker seconded. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Howard, superintendent of Mansfield, appeared before the board asking that their bus No. 1 be rerouted. Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made by Dr. Gammill and seconded by Mr. Walker that the transfer of Elizabeth Pool from Bludworth #98 to Mansfield be granted.

Motion was made by Dr. Gammill and seconded by Mr. Walker that the Ballinger children's transfer from Johnson Station #52 to Bludworth #98 be granted.

Motion was made by Mr. Walker and seconded by Dr. Gammill that the following transfers from Sycamore #64 to Crowley #62 be granted:

- Dunn, H. C.
- Davenport, Weldon
- " Juanita
- " Doris
- " Kenneth
- " Billie J.
- Hampton, James W.
- Davis, Julen

After visiting with the Crowley trustees and going over their bus lines and talking with the parents and taking in consideration the distance and going over the bus line of the Sycamore District #64 and talking with the people, measuring the distance and giving it a thorough investigation, we take the following resolution: The Crowley bus shall come out to the school district line south to the Davis home then to old Rock Creek school site, back to the county line and then into Johnson County.

Motion was made by Dr. Gammill that the Budget be approved at 15¢ per capita. Mr. Walker seconded. Passed unanimously.

### ITEMIZED REPORT

1. Number of scholastics to be assessed as determined by the Co. Board 46,087
2. Estimated per capita assessment as determined by the Co. Board 15¢
3. Deficit or overdraft Sept. 1, 1936 (if authorized by the State Supt.) 0
4. Salary of County Superintendent.....\$2800.00
5. Salary of Assistant to the Superintendent.....1500
6. Estimated amount for office assistance.. .....2500
7. Salary of Supervisor (if authorized by Statute).....0
8. Office and traveling expense..... 300.
9. Estimated cost of compiling consolidated census rolls for both common and independent school districts.....463.88
10. Gross total of the Budget.....\$7,563.88
- Less: Balance forward previous year.....\$877.40
- Total Deductions \$877.40
11. Net Total of Budget to be Raised by Per Capita Assessment.....\$6,686.48

Meeting adjourned until further notice.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:



Secretary.



President.

200  
MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 12th day of September 1936, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,

V. A. Davis, H. C. Yancey, J. L. Gammill and Ed Walker

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Roach

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Several ladies from Everman appeared before the board in interest of a bus in their district. Mr. Williams stated that this board cannot help them.

Mr. Walker made the motion that Webb Common School District No. 79 be classified as a 7 grade school. Mr. Davis seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Clements of Sycamore appeared before the board asking what to do about the children riding his bus. Mr. Davis made the motion that the bus route be changed to meet the Crowley bus on the old Fort Worth and Cleburne road. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Brewer, Principal of White Settlement, appeared before the board in interest of private transportation stating that there are not enough children to buy a bus. This board suggested that they take their individual case before Mrs. Cummins, State Supervisor.

New trustees appointed:

R. L. Sewell to take the place of W. McCracken at Wheatland No. 60.

M. M. Miller to take the place of W. H. Austin, Pantego No. 47.

Mr. Davis made the motion that these be appointed and Mr. Walker seconded. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Davis made the motion that the Azle bus route be approved. Dr. Gammill seconded. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.



President.

267

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **19** day of **September** **1936**, there were present  
**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,  
**V. A. Davis, Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey and Dr. J. L. Gammill**  
members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of the last two meetings read and approved.

### BUS DRIVERS CONTRACTS

Mr. Davis made the motion that Mr. Graham from Arlington be paid by contract \$100 per month to drive the Grace Chapel bus. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Dr. Gammill made a motion that the four bus drivers from Azle, namely, Sidney Miller, Pat Ford, H. C. Page and Johnnie Glover, be given a contract that their salaries be fixed at \$100 per month. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made by Mr. Davis and seconded by Mr. Walker that Mr. Sturdivant be given a contract for \$100 a month to drive the Castleberry bus. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Tallman from Smithfield appeared before the board. Mr. Walker made the motion that he be given a contract for \$100 per month. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker that Mr. McKenzie, driver of the Littles bus, be given a contract for \$90 per month. Passed unanimously.

### PRIVATE TRANSPORTATION APPROVED

Motion was made by Dr. Gammill and seconded by Mr. Yancey to grant private transportation for E. Wilkerson to carry Anita and Billy Wilkerson, Veva Arthur, Frances Walker, and Everett McCurry from Hurst #94 to Fort Worth.

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Davis that private transportation be granted Mrs. J. E. Kerr, Everman, to take Gregory Gibbons, Mary Gibbons, J. C. Kerr, Lowdon Flories and R. O. Eubanks. Passed unanimously.

### TRUSTEES APPOINTED

Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that Mr. Dick Boaz be elected to take the place of Mr. Godfrey at Wayside #17. Passed unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

Dec 2 1936  
*W. E. Williams*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **24** day of **October** **1936**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**V. A. Davis, Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

### BUS CONTRACTS

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey that the contract made with Smithfield as of September 19, be rescinded. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Crane, trustee from Smithfield, appeared before the board in interest of the bus at Smithfield. Mr. Walker made the motion that a contract be made for the bus driver for \$70 to take children to Riverside High School. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Davis made the motion that the contract with the Grapevine bus driver, N. A. Hewett, be rescinded and the new bus driver, Clyde Hicks, be granted a salary of \$50 per month. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made by Mr. Davis that C. C. Martin, Bus driver of Pantego and Johnson Station, be granted a contract for \$96. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made a motion that the resignation of Mr. Hewitt as bus driver at Grapevine be accepted. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

### PRIVATE TRANSPORTATION

The following private transportation was granted from Chapin District No. 39: R. C. Reed, Dorothy Reed, Jack Reed, Virginia Reed and J. A. Davis. Mr. Walker made the motion and Dr. Gammill seconded. Passed unanimously.

The transportation of Johnnie Barry from White Settlement No. 37 was rejected because of insufficient tax.

### TRUSTEES APPOINTED

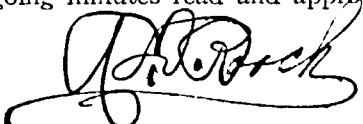
Due to the resignation of Mr. J. E. Waller of the Johnson Station School, Dr. Gammill made the motion that Jack Roberts be appointed to take his place and Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Davis made a motion that Mr. Addieway's resignation as trustee of the New Hope School be accepted. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:



Secretary.

Dec 27 36

  
President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **2** day of **December** **1936**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**V. A. Davis, Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of last two meetings read and approved.

Mr. Williamson, trustee from Kennedale, appeared before the board asking permission to sell  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of school ground. Dr. Gammill made the motion that the permission be granted to sell the land for \$150.00 cash. Mr. Davis seconded the motion.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that \$153 set up as Wayside and Bluff Springs transportation be transferred to Azle. Dr. Gammill seconded. Passed unenimously.

Mr. Armstrong from Sycamore appeared before the board asking them to substantiate the deed of the purchase of the old Rock Creek school house. Dr. Gammill made the motion that in order to perfect the deed and show in the sale of the school house and property of the Rock Creek school house which was passed on formerly by the board, that the president and secretary be authorized to sign the above mention deed. Mr. Davis seconded the motion. Passed unenimously.

The county board in regular session on the 2nd day of December passed the following resolution: We advise Mr. T. G. Davis, cashier of State Bank at Mansfield, that the contract for the bus drivers is \$100 each making \$200, and the State last year paid 87%, which would be about \$174 per month that would be paid out of this equalization fund to the drivers of that district. Motion made by Mr. Davis, seconded by Dr. Gammill. Passed unenimously.

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Dr. Gammill that the first Tuesday in each month be selected for regular meetings of the County Board. Passed unenimously.

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Davis that the salary of the two office assistants be raised \$25 per month for each effective November 1, payable December 1. Passed unenimously.

#### PRIVATE TRANSPORTATION

We recommend that the State pay transportation as in any other case when inaccessible to bus line conditions. Mr. Yancey made the motion Dr. Gammill seconded. Passed unenimously.  
Minters Chapel to Grapevine

Annie Rene Davis

Minters Chapel to Irving

Lance Trigg

John T. White to Ft. Worth

Clyde Edmondson, Reese Hudgens, Arthur McConnell, Mary Elizabeth Nobles, O. D. Stevens, Mary Elizabeth Thompson, Marjorie White, June Wilson

Bedford to Birdville

Roxie Cannon, Margie Cannon, Eleanor Powell, Nola George, Elizabeth Wade, Mildred Karileck

Oak Grove to Everman

Mary Louise Lemons

Britton to Midlothian

M. Garrett, D. Harmon, F. Hendrixson, E. Journey

(Continued on next page)

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Benbrook to Ft. Worth

Dorothy Montgomery, Euel Mills, J. A. Davis, Virginia Reed

Hurst to Ft Worth (colored)

Gladys Wood

Eules to Ft. Worth (colored)

Ollie M. Farrow

TRUSTEE APPOINTED


Due to the resignation of O. M. Parker as trustee of the John T. White school, Theo Kidd was nominated to take his place. Mr. Yancey made the motion that he be appointed. Mr. Walker seconded. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

 Secretary.

Feb 2 1937  
 President.



271

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD,

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1308

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **2** day of **February** 19**37**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**V. A. Davis, Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey and J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

## CASTLEBERRY BUS

Messrs. Head and Hagg, trustees of Castleberry School, appeared before the board with a petition. Mr. Davis made the motion to hear the petition. Seconded by Dr. Gammill. Passed unanimously. Mr. Hagg spoke on the petition saying the bus was undependable and that it would be better to take it off than have the bad service. L. C. Sturdivant, driver of the bus at Castleberry, also appeared before the board. The board advised Mr. Sturdivant to arrange a schedule of time and stops for the bus to make and present this schedule to the board at Castleberry for their approval or to make some other satisfactory agreement with the board.

## TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Davis made a motion that the bus drivers be paid \$15.00 per month for the past five months for expenses. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the following resolution be accepted. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

We, the County Board of Trustees of Tarrant County, in regular session February 2, 1937, passed the following resolution to wit:

WHEREAS, the State Board of Education sent us a Warrant No. \_\_\_\_\_ of \$4,000.00 for the purpose of paying transportation. We recommend that this warrant be submitted to The Fort Worth Nation Bank, Fort Worth, Texas, at a discount of 1%, the discount to be paid in advance and that the bank loan the \$4,000.00 in full until the warrant is matured, which will be signed in favor of the bank.

We further recommend that similar warrants in the future be handled the same way.

Signed: **W. E. Williams**  
Pres. Co. Board

**A. D. Roach**, Sec. Co. Board

The County Board instructed the Keller bus driver to make the following changes in his bus route: From the corner at the Higgins farm to the Holdens, a distance of approximately a mile. Accommodates 10 more children.

## WATER BOARD RESOLUTION

We, the County Board of Trustees of Tarrant County, in regular session duly assembled on February 2, 1937, passed the following resolution to wit:

WHEREAS, Tarrant County Conservation Board having taken over land in the Dido, Azle, Liberty and Wayside Districts and have exempt said property from taxation have left the school funds depleted and the outstanding bond issues crippled to the extent that it will be impossible to pay from the legal funds the bond issues now outstanding.

THEREFORE, we are asking help in this stressed condition, either from the State Legislature or the Equalization Fund, to prevent these schools from closing and to save the State Permanent Fund from losing.

Signed: **W. E. Williams**  
Pres. Co. Board

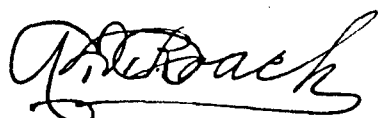
**A. D. Roach**  
Sec. Co. Board

(continued on next page)

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

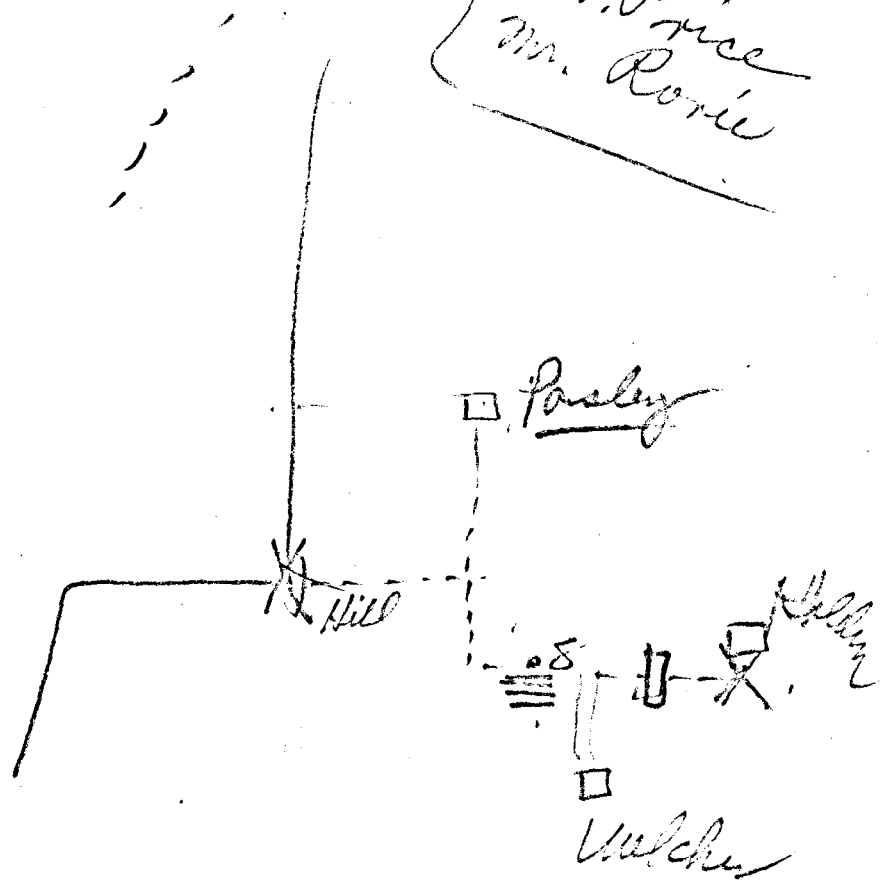


Secretary.

President.

Keller

Mr. Price  
Mr. Rorie



$\frac{114}{-6} = 19$   
 $\frac{19}{-1} = 18$   
 18

page #271

1061

Minutes county school board 1916-1941  
Tarrant City

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the above resolution be adopted. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEE RESIGNATIONS

The resignation of Mr. Sam. H. Smith, Florence #100, was read. Mr. Davis made the motion that it be accepted. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Dr. Gammill made the motion that the resignation of Mr. H. L. Bennett, trustee of Webb #79, be accepted. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*D. Rose*

Secretary.

April 6 1937

*W. S. Williams*

President.

278

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1803

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6th** day of **April** 19**37**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**H. C. Yancey, V. A. Davis, Ed Walker and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

## TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Davis made the motion that the action heretofore taken in regard to the Keller bus route that the bus be routed from the corner at the Higgins farm to the Holden's farm, a distance of approximately a mile, be rescinded. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. Hewitt, the former Grapevine bus driver, be paid according to contract as we are not able to pay him more. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Dr. Gammill and Mr. Davis be appointed to see Mr. Knox at Keller about making arrangements about the Benbrook bus to have it ready for next year. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

## TRUSTEES APPOINTED

Mr. Walker made the motion that W. R. Fitch be appointed to take the place of A. J. Griffin at Bedford #33. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

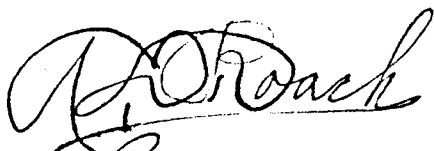
Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. Lum Martin be appointed to take the place of Sam Smith as trustee of Florence #100. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Davis made the motion that Mr. O. H. Skinner be appointed to take the place of Mr. H. L. Bennett as trustee of Webb #79. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

May 4 1937  
W. E. Williams

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 4 day of May 1937, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,

Ed Walker, H. C. Yancey and Dr. J. L. Gammill

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Roach

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

## CLASSIFICATION:

Trustees from Grace Chapel District #96 appeared before the Board asking that they restore their school to an 8th grade school. Dr. Gammill made the motion that they be allowed to teach the 8th grade for the term 1937-38. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Waldrop, trustee from Littles, appeared before the Board asking that the 8th grade be added to their school. Dr. Gammill made the motion that they be granted their request. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

## TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Clendenning, superintendent of the Smithfield School, and Mr. Rumfield, trustee, appeared before the Board about the bus situation out there and this was deferred until the next regular meeting to take the matter up with the trustees at Smithfield.

Motion made by Mr. Yancey that \$120.00 be paid for bus driver's salary and \$72.11 be paid for gasoline and oil for Wheatland and Benbrook bus. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that C. A. Hicks, Grapevine bus driver, be allowed \$100.00 for salary and \$45.00 be paid to Willhoit Garage for gasoline and oil. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made by Dr. Gammill that the other 15 bus operators be paid \$145.00 each. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the following resolution be adopted. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

WHEREAS, THE FORT WORTH NATIONAL BANK has State Comptroller Public Accounts General Revenue Warrant No. 96-74 for \$2160.00 of which amount the County School Board is entitled to \$2160.00 and

WHEREAS, The County School Board is in need of the funds now - THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

That the President of the County Board of Trustees of Tarrant County, be and is hereby authorized to sign a note in behalf of the said County Board to the The Fort Worth National Bank pledging the County Board's interest in aforesaid warrant.

## TRUSTEES APPOINTED

Dr. Gammill made the motion that Mr. A. E. Tucker take the place of C. P. Dorman as trustee of Miller School District #8 and Mr. J. C. Moulton take the place of Mr. Cannon. Mr. Tucker's term will expire in 1938; Mr. Moulton's in 1940. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Ed. Walker was sworn in as County Trustee at Large and Mr. H. C. Yancey as County Trustee from Precinct #3.

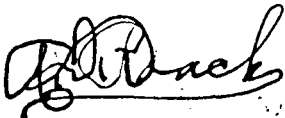
Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. W. E. Williams be elected as president of the County Board for the ensuing year. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

## MISCELLANEOUS

Messrs. Hill and Estill of Dalworthington Gardens appeared before the Board asking information about the financial condition of Johnson Station School District. The bookkeeper made the statement that the school district shows an indebtedness of \$902.49. Mr. Roach stated that he would take the matter up with Hon. Fritz Lanham, Congressman, and see what can be done for this school.

The foregoing ~~minutes~~ <sup>Meeting adjourned.</sup> read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

1937 June 2 1937

 President.

275

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1803

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 2 day of June 1937, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,

Ed Walker, V. A. Davis, H. C. Yancey and Dr. J. L. Gammill

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Roach

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

## TRANSPORTATION

The board of trustees of the Smithfield School appeared before the county board in interest of the transportation situation. Mr. Crane, spokesman for the Smithfield board, stated there had been some misunderstanding as to the payment on the bus. After some two hours discussion, Mr. Davis made the following motion and Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

That the county board pay the Smithfield school district \$70.00 a month, as contract calls for, and all over \$70.00 a month that they actually earned on their school bus under the State law, all of which is subject to State discount. A copy of the above was forwarded to W. L. Montgomery Secretary of the Smithfield board.

## RESOLUTION TO COMMISSIONERS

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the following resolution be sent to the county commissioners. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

WHEREAS due to the very fine cooperation that has come from the County Commissioners Court and the valuable assistance they have rendered to the educational department of Tarrant County;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT the county board of trustees express their appreciation to the Honorable Commissioners Court for:

1. The way the Court has labored to maintain our school bus line roads during all kinds of weather.
2. Has encouraged the purchase of the best books and in sufficient number for the State to accept as standard twenty-four school libraries.
3. The general confidence the Honorable Court has given us in our efforts to improve the rural school and make a better place in which to live for all of us.

The county superintendent is directed to furnish the County Judge and each member of the Commissioners Court with a copy of the resolution.

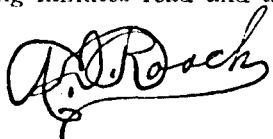
## MISCELLANEOUS

The county board made formal request through Mr. Ed Williams, Business manager of the Fort Worth Schools, to the city board of trustees of Fort Worth requesting the conditions on which the rural children above the grades will be permitted to attend the Fort Worth High Schools.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

July 7 1937



President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6** day of **July** 19**37**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**H. C. Yancey, Ed. Walker and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

## TRANSPORTATION:

**C. H. Burns, Rt. 2, Box 53, Ft. Worth,** appeared before the board to apply for the place of bus driver of the Castleberry bus for 1937-38.

## RESOLUTION:

Dr. Gammill made the motion that the following resolution be adopted and that it be spread on the county board minutes and also furnish the city board a copy. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees  
Fort Worth, Texas

Gentlemen:

We wish to express our deepest appreciation to you for your resolutions in regard to the rural high school pupils attending the Ft. Worth Schools. We have the greatest hope that all of us working together on the Legislature we may be able to get the State to assume the full responsibility.

Let me assure you we are ready at all times to cooperate in every way we can to get a more equal distribution of the rural aid, or in any other way to bring about closer coordination of educational outlook for our boys and girls

Some of the members on the county board remember when a rural boy or girl was cut off from all opportunities of a high school education. The State has made a good start and we are hopeful with all of us working together that in the near future the State will compensate for all it is so graciously receiving from the larger units of education.

## CLASSIFICATION:

Mrs. Brooks Baker, trustee from Oak Grove, appeared before the board asking that the 8th grade be added in their school. Mr. Walker made the motion that the request be granted. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Walker made the motion that the following classifications be made. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Dido #2	7	Sublett #76	7
Miller #8	7	Fish Creek #77	6
Britton #14	9	Webb #79	7
Wayside #17	7	Gertie #80	7
Azle #18	11	Kennedale #82	9
Watauga #24	9	Saginaw #87	10-7
Pleasant Run #28	9	Avondale #90	9
Minters #30	9	Castleberry #93	7
Bedford #33	9	Hurst #94	9
White Settlement #37	7	Grace Chapel #96	8
Chapin #39	7	Haslet #97	11
John T. White #44	9	Bludworth #98	8
Pantego #47	8	Carroll #99	9
Harrison #49	7	Florence #100	8
Watson #50	7	Liberty #101	7
Johnson Station #52	8	Fort Worth	11
Littles #54	8	Arlington	11
Village Creek #55	7	Birdville	11
Benbrook #58	7	Eules	11
Wheatland #60	7	Everman	11
Crowley #62	9	Grapevine	11
Sycamore #64	7	Keller	11
Oak Grove #67	7-8	Mansfield	11
Rendon #68	9	Rosen Heights	11
New Hope #69	7	Smithfield	7

Mr. Siegler from the N.Y.A. office came before the board to explain about the N.Y.A. schools in Arlington, Stephenville and San Marcos. Mr. Yancey made the motion that the county board furnish a bus if the county commissioners will furnish gas and oil and the driver. Mr. Walker seconded. Passed unanimously.

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

*W. E. Williams*

President.

277

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD,

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1803

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **3** day of **August** **1937**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**H. C. Yancey, Ed. Walker, V. A. Davis and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

TRANSFERS:

Trustees from the following schools appeared before the board contesting the transfers from their district:

Dido, Pleasant Run, Chapin, Johnson Station, Littles, Sublett, Crowley, Bludworth, Carroll, Smithfield, Keller, Florence, New Hope, John T. White and Haslet.

A motion was deferred until a further hearing.

CLASSIFICATION:

Motion was made by Mr. Yancey that Liberty #101 be given 5 grades for the year 1937-38. Seconded by Dr. Gammill. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEE APPOINTMENT:

Dr. Gammill made the motion that Paul D. Stewart be appointed as trustee of Chapin #39. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Riddle and trustees from Smithfield appeared before the board in interest of transportation. Mr. Roach explained the situation at the present time about the funds that have been appropriated for this.

Mr. Graham, bus driver from Grace Chapel, came before the board in interest of transportation for another year.

Meeting adjourned until August 5, 1937.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary,

*W. E. Williams*

President.

191 *Sept. 7-1937*



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **5** day of **August** **1937**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

TRANSFERS:

The board discussed all the protests made on transfers but deferred the motion until a later meeting.

Two trustees from Newark, Wise County, appeared before the board asking that the transfers from Dido be allowed as the ones asking for transfer were too far from Dido to go to school there.

Trustees from Gertie #80 and Sublett #76 came before the board asking that the transfers from their district not be allowed.

BUDGET FOR 1937-38

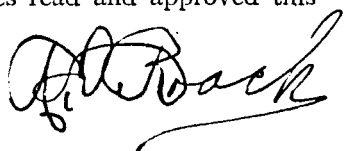
1. Number of scholastics to be assessed as determined by the County Board. . . . .	46,752
2. Estimated per capita assessment as determined by the County Board. . . . .	15¢
3. Deficit or overdraft Sept. 1, 1937 (if authorized by the State Superintendent) . . . . .	0
4. Salary of County Superintendent . . . . .	\$ 2,800.
5. Salary of Assistant to the Superintendent . . . . .	2,100
6. Estimated amount for office assistance . . . . .	3,060
7. Salary of Supervisor (if authorized by statute . . . . .	0
8. Office and traveling expense . . . . .	300.
9. Estimated cost of compiling consolidated census rolls for both common and independent school districts. . . . .	470.42
10. Per diem for county board members . . . . .	180.
11. Gross Total of the Budget . . . . .	\$ 8,910.42
Less balance forward previous year . . . . .	<u>1,563.62</u>
12. Net total of Budget to be Raised by per Capita Assessment	\$ 7,346.80

Dr. Gammill made the motion that the budget be accepted. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned until August 10, 1937.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

Sept. 7 1937



President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180.

At a Called meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 10 / day of August 1937, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,

Ed. Walker, V. A. Davis and Dr. J. L. Gammill

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Roach

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

## TRANSFERS:

A delegation of parents and friends of the school from the Florence District #100 appeared before the board asking to transfer to Roanoke in Denton County. Mr. Williams explained to the group that a bus will run to take care of the children in that district and take the high school students to Keller.

The trustees from Webb #79 appeared before the board asking that no grade children be transferred from their district.

Mr. Charbonneau, trustee, came before the board in interest of Rosen Heights transfers asking that no transfers be made, except in a few instances.

Mr. Johnston, trustee from Wayside, came before the board contesting some transfers from that district.

Mr. Irvine from Keller came before the board and asked that his transfer be allowed from Keller to Roanoke.

## MOTIONS ON TRANSFERS:

Dr. Gammill made the motion that the transfers from the following schools be passed as they requested. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously:

Miller, Watauga, Britton, Azle, Minters, Bedford, White Settlement, Panteg Harrison, Watson, Wheatland, Sycamore, Rendon, Fish Creek, Kennedale, Saginaw, Avondale, Castleberry, Hurst and Grace Chapel.

Mr. Walker made the motion that the transfers from the following schools making protests not be granted where the grade is taught in the home school. Mr. Davis seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Chapin, Littles, Crowley, Bludworth, Carroll, Smithfield, New Hope, John T. White, Haslet, Wayside, Village Creek, Benbrook, Oak Grove, Webb, Gertie and Liberty.

Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mr. Davis seconded that the following "counter" transfers be as follows. Passed unanimously.

The transfers were allowed from Dido and Pleasant Run, were not allowed from Johnson Station and Sublett, were not allowed from Keller, except the two Irvine children and were not allowed from Florence, except Carl Kirby to Grapevine.

## CLASSIFICATION:

Motion was made by Dr. Gammill and seconded by Mr. Walker that the Florence District #100 be reduced to a 7 grade school. Passed unanimously. The principal, Mrs. Bates, and two trustees were present to make this application.

## NEW BUS ROUTE

Motion was made by Mr. Davis and seconded by Dr. Gammill that the Benbrook bus be transferred to Keller for them to use for its upkeep and repair and turn back to the board at the end of the year in the same mechanical condition except for natural wear. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

Sept 7 1937



President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at **Grapevine, Texas**  
~~Fort Worth, Texas~~, in said County, on the **27** day of **August** **1937**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Ed. Walker and H. C. Yancey**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

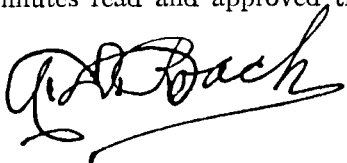
Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The County Board met on this day and elected Mr. B. Carroll as an assistant in the County Superintendent's office.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

*Sept 7* 1937

President.

281

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 7 day of September 1937, there were present W. E. Williams President of the Board, Ed. Walker, V. A. Davis, Dr. J. L. Gammill and H. C. Yancey members thereof, and County Superintendent A. D. Roach Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of last four meetings read and approved.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Bray, Superintendent and Mr. Price, Secretary of the board of trustees from Keller with Mrs. Bates, Principal, and the trustees from Florence District #100, appeared before the board in interest of the Keller bus which will take care of the Florence children. It was decided that, if it is agreeable with the Keller Board, they will take the difference which is due them from transportation last year which amount it \$695.40, and apply on a new bus to take care of the Florence District. This amount being 85% of what they have earned. Keller will take up the note on the old bus.

R. N. Riddle, Superintendent and three trustees from Smithfield appeared before the board and asked that they might make a temporary contract to drive direct from Smithfield to Riverside on the highway and when more money is here make another contract to go like they did last year.

Mrs. Marsh, principal, and C. H. Burns, bus driver from Castleberry appeared before the board. They stated they will have about 135 children riding the bus this year. They will sell tickets to the children now and make the contract with the parents and Mr. Burns and reimburse the parents when this money is available.

Mr. W. H. McKenzie, bus driver from the Littles District appeared before the board in interest of the bus situation out there. He stated there will be only about 21 high school students.

Mr. H. L. Barber, Superintendent of Azle, appeared before the board in interest of the bus condition out there.

Mr. Wheeler came before the board in interest of J. B. Reitz asking the board to give him permission to ride the Cedar Hill bus since he is 2½ miles from the Mansfield bus. Motion was made by Mr. Yancey that this permission be granted. Seconded by Dr. Gammill. Passed unanimously.

TRANSFER PROTEST:

Mr. Nobles from the John T. White District asked the board to rescind their action on his transfer from this district to Ft. Worth. He was informed that it was too late for this board to do anything about this action and Mr. Roach explained to him the procedure of the transfer at the time and for him to go to the board at John T. White and if they will issue a voucher it will entitle him to a transfer and Mr. Roach recommended that he do this.

Motion was made by Dr. Gammill and seconded by Mr. Yancey that this board pay the Willhoite Garage at Grapevine a bill of \$103.86 which pays them in full. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

Oct 5 1937  
*V. A. Davis*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **5** day of **October** **1937**, there were present

President of the Board,

**H. C. Yancey, V. A. Davis, Ed. Walker and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

ASSISTANT IN OFFICE:

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the transaction made at the call meeting of the board at Grapevine on August 27, electing Mr. B. Carroll as an assistant in the County Superintendent's office be reaffirmed. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously. Mr. Carroll's salary is to be set according to the State salary teacher schedule.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Reed Stewart, trustee from Crowley, appeared before the board to see about some children who live in the Sycamore District but attend school in Crowley. Mr. Stewart asked the board to talk with the Sycamore trustees to get permission for the Crowley bus to go into the Sycamore District to pick these children up. Dr. Gammill made the motion that they take this matter up and see what can be done about it. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The County Board made the following resolution:

We, the County Board, in regular session give our support and assurance to the banks loaning money to defray the expenses of the busses that we will collect the regular amount from the State and pay the same covering the legal bills until the State's money is exhausted. Approximately four months.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the insurance policy on the bus at Grapevine, Policy #A0150125, be approved. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The following bus contracts were approved: Keller, Mansfield, one from Bedford to Euless. The motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker. Passed unanimously.

ROSEN HEIGHTS:

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the application for classification of Rosen Heights be approved. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

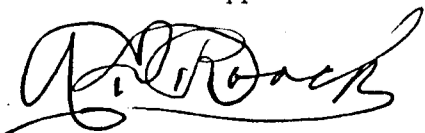
SUPERVISOR:

Dr. Gammill made the motion that Mr. Mildred Sloan be appointed as County Supervisor. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

Nov 2 1937



President.

283

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **2** day of **November** **1937**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,  
**H. C. Yancey, V. A. Davis, Dr. J. L. Gammill, Ed. Walker**  
members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Riddle, Superintendent of Smithfield and Mr. W. L. Montgomery, secretary board of trustees of Smithfield, appeared before the board in interest of the bus route. At the present time the bus is going on the highway and picking up only high school students. The board at Smithfield ~~are~~ to have a call meeting to decide whether they will route the bus as it was last year picking up the grade children, or leave it as it now runs. Mr. Davis made the motion that the county board grant the Smithfield bus line extension as far as can be set up legally and a new contract will be given to that effect when desired. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Pearson, trustee from Florence, came before the board to see about the bus condition in that district. Mr. Yancey made the motion that we send a letter to the county board of Denton County protesting the action of the Roanoke school bus. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Davis made the motion that the money be paid for the insurance on the Tarrant County school bus. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Davis made the motion that the contracts for the bus drivers be passed and approved by Mr. Williams at any time he sees fit to do so. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Dr. Gammill made the motion that we issue deficiency warrants to bus drivers up to 60% of what their monthly bus reports show they have earned. Mr. Davis seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

CLASSIFICATION APPLICATION:

Mr. Davis made the motion that the application for classification for Kennedale and John T. White be passed upon by the county board, both being 9th grade schools. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

CHANGE OF MEETING DAY:

Mr. Yancey made the motion that we set the regular meeting day for the county board on the first Wednesday in each month instead of the first Tuesday. Mr. Davis seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

ASSISTANTS' SALARIES:

Mr. Davis made the motion that the salaries of the first and second assistants be increased \$25 per month each beginning with the fiscal year, August 1, 1937. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

*Dec. 8, 1937*

 President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **8** day of **December** **1937**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**H. C. Yancey, Ed. Walker and Dr. J. L. Gemmill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

TRANSPORTATION:

Dr. Gemmill made the motion that the secretary, Mr. Roach, be authorized to communicate with the Denton County Superintendent and arrange to meet with their board as soon as convenient in relation to the Roanoke bus coming into Tarrant County. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Davenport, of the Department of Public Safety, came before the board and explained the chauffeur licenses Class B which the bus drivers must have in order to operate the school or private buses. He explained that the driver must be over 21 years of age and that they examine the driver giving road tests and if he passes test they issue licenses good for bus. If he does not pass the test he must not drive a bus. The men who have their present chauffeur licenses do not have to take the tests until these expire. The board suggests the drivers take these tests although they are not required to do so if they already have the chauffeur license.

INVENTORY:

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Mr. Roach be ordered to make for every school district an exact inventory of all furniture, fixtures, books and other material of value and keep in the county superintendent's office as a protective measure. Passed unanimously.

SALE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY:

Dr. Gemmill made the motion that permission be given White Settlement Common Consolidated District No. 37 to sell two buildings at public auction. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

ASSISTANT IN OFFICE:

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. B. Carroll's contract be extended a month and one-half from the old contract or until his past service record be established. Dr. Gemmill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

MUSIC PROGRAM:

Mr. Yancey made the motion that they leave it to Mr. Roach to work out with Mrs. Lyons, State Director, Federal Music Project, the music program for Tarrant County. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

SOUND MACHINE:

The County Board, with the County Superintendent, went to the McLean Junior High School in Ft. Worth to see and investigate and make a study of the Amprosound system of moving pictures with the view of selecting the visual aid material for Tarrant County. The Amprosound machine was found very favorable and possibly purchases will be made in January.

The meeting adjourned until January 12, 1938.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

*Dec 17*

1937

*W. E. Williams*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180.

Denton &

At a Called (joint) meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
Roanoke Denton  
~~York~~ ~~York~~, Texas, in ~~York~~ County, on the 17 day of December 1937, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,

H. C. Yancey, V. A. Davis, Ed. Walker and Dr. J. L. Gammill

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Roach

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

CHAIRMAN SELECTED:

By a motion made by V. A. Davis, Tarrant County, and seconded by Dr. J. L. Gammill, Tarrant County, Superintendent Proffer of Denton County presided at the open meeting of the two boards and trustees and patrons of the different schools.

MR. WILLIAMS' EXPLANATION:

Mr. W. E. Williams, chairman of the Tarrant County Board, explained the situation to the group stating that arrangements were two years ago to send the Florence children in the north part of the district to Roanoke, but this year the board set up a bus system to take care of these children in Tarrant County. The high school children from the Florence District to go to Keller and the Keller bus to pick up the Florence children and take them to their own school. Teachers were employed to teach the grade children at Florence and pupils not going there endangers the teaching load by the low percentage of attendance. For that reason we have asked that the Roanoke bus be taken off that route. Our common schools like Florence must be taken care of and need both money and pupils.

MR. HEATH VISITED DISTRICT:

Mr. Lark Heath, Denton County board member, stated that he had ridden over all the district involved and that the people out there stated that it was more convenient to attend the Roanoke School and he also stated he believed the State wanted them to go where it is more convenient and nearer.

FLORENCE TRUSTEE WANTS CHILDREN TAUGHT AT HOME:

Mr. Sheehey, trustee from Florence, stated that since the grade pupils were in Florence District he could not see why they are not permitted to teach them.

STATE LAW READ:

The chairman was requested to read the State law on transportation. He read some excerpts from the law that particularly applied to the case at hand.

HIGH SCHOOL AND GRADE CHILDREN CARED FOR:

Mr. Price, trustee from Keller, made some explanation of how Keller School District is involved in that they had purchased a bus to take care of the Florence District, taking the high school students to Keller and delivering the grade children at their own school at Florence.

HISTORY OF ROANOKE TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Elmer Atkins, Superintendent of Roanoke School, stated that three years ago they were teaching 18 Florence children and transporting them. At that time he asked Mr. Williams and Mr. Walker, members of the Tarrant County Board, to come out and ride the district over and that Mr. Williams told him that the transfers for those children would be taken care of all right. Then they transferred the ones who asked for transfers last year. The people asked again this year for transfers and were refused. He also stated that he did not think bus lines should stand between children and their education but if the county board says to take the bus off he would do so.

TRANSFERS AND TRANSPORTATION MADE ANNUALLY:

Mr. Williams made the explanation that when Mr. Atkins came to see him he felt that under the conditions at that time if there were no chances for the children to go elsewhere it would be perfectly all right for them to go to Roanoke. The County Board understands transfers and transportation must be made separately for each year. When we came to consider these transfers the Florence people came to the Board and protested them because they wanted the grade children at home to maintain the Florence School. The Tarrant County Board refused the transfers to Roanoke in order to take

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

(Continued on next page)

191

Secretary.

President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

care of the Florence School. If those children want to go to Roanoke and pay their tuition and transportation, that is for them to decide, but we do have their money and it was not taken from them for any reason except to take care of the Florence School.

A PLEA FOR ALL CHILDREN:

Mr. Roach, Tarrant County Superintendent, explained to the group that the trouble likely would not have arisen had they carried the grade children to the Florence District as the Keller bus is doing but Roanoke made no offer to take the grade children to Florence. Stating also that when some 40 children are taken out of a district like Florence it leaves only a remnant. Mr. Roach also raised the question of the 11th grade children, suggesting that they be allowed to continue in the same school.

COUNTY BOARDS TO DECIDE:

Mr. Proffer, after some discussion, suggested that the meeting be turned to the two county boards in closed session.

DENTON COUNTY BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:

W. J. Pilgrim, vice chairman, B. M. Hollingsworth, Steve Donald and Lark Heath.

TARRANT COUNTY BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:

W. E. Williams, chairman, Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey, V. A. Davis and Dr. J. L. Gammill.

CHAIRMAN ELECTED:

Mr. Pilgrim made the motion that Mr. W. E. Williams, Tarrant Co., preside at this meeting. Mr. Donald seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

PURPOSE OF MEETING AGAIN STATED:

Mr. Williams addressing the boards stated again the purpose of the meeting about the bus from Roanoke going into the Florence School District of Tarrant Co. and carrying students who should be in their home district. Mr. Davis further explained that if they had not picked up the grade children everything would have been all right.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS INVITED:

Mr. Pilgrim suggested that they invite the county superintendents in to the meeting to ask their advice as to a settlement.

COMPROMISE OFFERED:

Mr. Davis said he personally was willing to concede that Roanoke come into Tarrant Co. at their same route but pick up no elementary children.

DENTON COUNTY PROPOSAL:

After much discussion and deliberation Mr. Hollingsworth, Denton Co., made the motion that they instruct the Roanoke Board on their bus on the same route that they haul no one except the high school children unless the individual pays transportation and tuition. Mr. Heath seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TARRANT COUNTY ACCEPTANCE:

Mr. Davis made the motion that they concede the right for the Denton Co. bus to come into Tarrant Co. on the conditions stated above and pick up the high school children who are now attending Roanoke. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made and seconded for adjournment.  
The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*W. J. Pilgrim*

Secretary.

President.

*Jan 12 1938*

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 12 day of January 1938, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,

H. C. Yencey, Ed. Walker, V. A. Davis and Dr. J. L. Gemmill

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Rosch

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes read and approved for meeting of December 8, 1937 and joint meeting of Denton and Tarrant County Boards December 17, 1937.

TRANSFERS

Mr. H. C. Sanders, Census Director of the Ft. Worth Schools, came before the board bringing a list of the transfers who were refused from the different school districts of the county. Mr. Davis made the motion that we recommend that the following children be taken up by the local schools, made a study and a fair adjustment with the city of Ft. Worth be made. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously. Mr. Sanders volunteered next summer to get in his car and go out and verify these transfers that come to Ft. Worth.

Below is a list of children who were transferred from outside districts into the Ft. Worth School District. For some reason the County School Board refused to O.K. the transfers, leaving the children out of Ft. Worth.

\*These children are attending the Ft. Worth Schools and paying tuition.

\*\*These children have moved to Ft. Worth and are attending the Ft. Worth Schools.

<u>Name of Child</u>	<u>No. of District</u>	<u>Name of District</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Age</u>
John Arthur Moore	17	Wayside	2	6
*Nicholas Kensady	"	"	4	8
*Ben Eastman, Jr.	39	Chapin	3	8
*James Noble	44	John T. White	7	12
*Laura Bell Noble	"	"	6	10
*Katherine Noble	"	"	4	9
Billie Thompson	"	"	4	8
James Chapple	"	"	3	10
Geraldine Chapple	"	"	1	6
Ora Mae Kelly	"	"		13
Sarah Kelly	"	"		10
**Jennie Lee Vaughn	54	Littles	1	6
*Ray Stouff	55	Village Creek	7	11
*Herman Stute	58	Benbrook	3	9
*Bill Stute	"	"	1	7
*Kenneth Davis	"	"		12
Marguerite Chacon	"	"		11
Juan Chacon	"	"		12
**Mary Elizabeth White	98	Bludworth	9	14
**Georgie White	"	"	6	12
**Joan White	"	"	2	7
**Louise Parsley		Keller	9	15
**Evelyn Parsley		"	8	13
**Melba Parsley		"	7	12
**Dora Sue Power		"	9	15
**Lillian Fay Power		"	7	12
**Dudley Hodgkin		Rosen Heights	10	13
**David Hodgkin		"	5	10
*Guy Benedict		"	3	8
*Andrew Rattikin		"	10	17
Ima Olive Ozee		"	8	12
**Mary L. Driscoll		"	8	14
Herman Williams		"	1	7
Betty Jean Hanson		"	4	9
**Dorothy Mae Rose		"	6	11
**Clarence L. Rose		"	3	7
**William Anthony Lester		"	9	14

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**Loris R. Lester		Rosen Heights	7	12
**Virgil Lester		"	3	9
**J. E. Shields		"	10	16
**Lorraine Lester		"	2	7
Pauline Davis	87	Saginaw		15

## COLORED

**Bertha M. Johnson	55	Village Creek	2	9
James B. Cooper	"	"	6	16
John Boose	"	"	5	11
Bobbie Jean Crosby	"	"	1	6
Dorothy Jackson	"	"	5	10
Eugene Jemason	"	"	7	12
**Russell Luster	"	"	8	14
**Beatrice Luster	"	"	4	10
**Alice Luster	"	"	2	7
***Harold Wilson	"	"	8	12
**Essie Ree Gray	"	"	7	14
**Naomi Dorothy Gray	"	"	6	10
**Williams Gray	"	"	2	8
**Cammie Lee Gray	"	"	7	13
**Thorton Gray	"	"	7	13
**Thomas Marshall	"	"	2	6

\*\*\*Harold Wilson is in the 8th grade, which is not taught in the Village Creek School District.

MOVIE SOUND MACHINES:

The following companies with a representative from each showed a picture or pictures with their machine.

1. Belle & Howell, C. R. Reagan, Representative.
2. Belle & Howell, E. H. Fitzhugh, Representative.
4. Ampro, Ben E. Dyess, Representative.
5. Herman A. DeVry, Worden Mann, Representative.

Mr. Davis made the motion that Mr. W. E. Williams be appointed to represent the County Board in the final selection of the sound machine to be purchased for the schools. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT:

Dr. Nies and Mr. Hunter from the Health Department came before the board. Dr. Nies asked for the cooperation of the Board with this department, also stating that they would be glad to help with the sound machine.

TRUSTEES RESIGNATIONS & APPOINTMENTS:

Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that Mr. Harvey Goff take the place of R. C. Caraway as trustee at Wheatland District No. 60. Passed unanimously.

Mr. T. P. Tindle sent in his resignation as trustee at Haslet. Mr. Yancey made the motion that it be accepted and Mr. Davis seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

DAILY PAPERS FOR THE SCHOOLS:

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. Roach see about the daily papers for the schools for four days of the week, take this up and work a paper service for the schools. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*W. E. Williams*  
Secretary.

Secretary.

1938  
*W. E. Williams*  
President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1803

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **2** day of **March** **1938**, there were present

**W. E. Williams**

President of the Board,

**H. C. Yancey, V. A. Davis, Ed. Walker and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

TRANSFERS:

The question of transfers again was discussed. Mr. Roach explained how he divided the transfers into the different groups and conferred with Mr. Sanders Census Director, and Mr. Williams, Business Manager, of the city schools about these transfers since the last meeting of the County Board.

Mr. Nobles from the John T. White District No. 44 again appeared before the Board asking them to help in some way get the State money for the transfers of his children from this district to Fort Worth.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Riddle, Superintendent of Smithfield, and Mr. Rumfield, trustee from Smithfield, came before the Board. The bus driver at Smithfield had resigned and they asked the approval of the Board for their new driver, R. D. Tompkins. They said they would make another bond if this man proved to be satisfactory. Mr. Yancey made the motion that they be given permission to use this man temporarily until the Smithfield Board meets to hire him permanently. Mr. Davis seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. N. H. McKenzie appeared before the Board asking information about the bus for another year, either about buying a new body for his bus or trading this one. The Board advised him that at this time it would be impossible to give any assurance about the bus conditions for next year.

TRUSTEES:

Dr. Gammill made the motion that the resignation of Mr. J. A. Roberts of Johnson Station District No. 52 be accepted. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

It was decided to defer the appointment of a trustee at Sycamore No. 64 as the information was insufficient to appoint a successor to take the place of Mr. S. E. Smith whose term expires this year.

DENTAL PROJECT:

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Dr. Gammill seconded to indorse the Dental set-up as made by the dental profession of Tarrant County. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

*April 6 1938*

*W. E. Williams*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6** day of **April** 19**38**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

PROPERTY SALE:

Mr. Everett B. Comer came before the board with the following petition:

EX PARTE

C. A. BOAZ, ET AL

IN RE:

APPLICATION  
FOR CONVEYANCE TO REAL ESTATE

On this the 6th day of April, 1938, came on to be heard and considered the application of C. A. Boaz, E. O. Boaz, W. P. Boaz, Mariola Boaz Comer and Jessie Boaz Gumm for an order of the County Board of School Trustees prescribing the terms of a sale of the hereinafter described real estate to be made by the Board of Trustees of The John T. White Common School District No. 44, of Tarrant County, Texas, to said applicants; and it appearing that said real estate was formerly conveyed by W. J. Boaz, now deceased, during his lifetime to the Tarrant County School Trustees for School District No. 44, for school purposes, and at the time of said conveyance by him included within the Town of Ederville, located on the real property then owned by the said W. J. Boaz, deceased; that said town of Ederville, which said W. J. Boaz, deceased, established and attempted to locate on his said land, did not materialize and the lands embraced within the boundaries of said town, as shown on the records of deeds of Tarrant County, now consists mainly of vacant land; that a school, or school play ground, was located there on at one time and remained thereon until about 1927, at which time a new school (The John T. White School) was built and located elsewhere and the hereinafter described lands were thereupon abandoned and were not thereafter, and are not now, used in any manner for school purposes; that the above named parties are the children and heirs at law of said W. J. Boaz, deceased; that the hereinafter described lands lie between property now owned by the above parties and the old Handley and Birdville Road running north and south through Ederville; that the sum of \$100.00 was paid by the Trustees of said School District No. 44 to the deceased grantor for said property; and that it being unfenced, the applicants fear that parties not entitled thereto may locate thereon and for a sufficient period to gain title thereto under the laws of limitation and thereby seriously damage and injure the property now owned by the applicants; that in the opinion of this County Board of School Trustees said property should be conveyed to the applicants, and that the terms of the sale to be made should be, and the applicants should pay to the Board of Trustees of The John T. White Common School District No. 44, of Tarrant County, Texas, as a consideration for said lands the sum of \$100.00 cash; and that said amount is a fair and reasonable price for said lands.

NOW THEREFORE, upon motion made, duly seconded and unanimously carried at a meeting of The County Board of School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held in the Court House at Fort Worth, Texas, on this the 6th day of April, 1938, it is therefore ORDERED and DIRECTED that the Board of Trustees of The John T. White Common School District No. 44 of Tarrant County, Texas, is hereby authorized and directed to sell to the said above named applicants all of the right, title and interest of said School District in and to the following described property situated in said School District and in Tarrant County, Texas, to-wit:

Lots One (1) and Two (2) in Block No. Forty-Six (46) of Ederville, Tarrant County, Texas, as shown by the plat of said town of Ederville in the Deed Records of Tarrant County, Texas;

and as authorized by the laws of this State, this Board hereby fixes the terms of said sale as follows: to-wit: \$100.00 cash.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded. Passed unanimously.

(Continued on next page)

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

201

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. Williams and Mr. Roach be authorized to discount the transportation warrant when it arrives and apportion the money pro rata to the bus drivers. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Dr. Gammill made the motion that the bill be allowed on the County Board bus at Grapevine for tires and tubes and paid out of the accumulated funds on the condition that money will be replaced when the transportation money is received. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

HEALTH PROGRAM:

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the following resolution be passed. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

To the Honorable Mayor & City Council:

We, the County Board, wish to express our appreciation to the Commissioners' Court for their support in our county health program and unanimously request that the City join with the county in supporting the May Day Program the 29th of April, and assure you that it is our wishes that this health work be carried on as completely and efficiently as is possible to do for the entire county.

Signed: Members County Board

TRUSTEE RESIGNATIONS & APPOINTMENTS:

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. W. Cook's resignation at Britton No. 14 be accepted. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Due to their moving out of the John T. White District No. 44, Mr. Donahue was appointed to take the place of Mr. O. E. Hurst and Mr. Russell was appointed to fill the unexpired term of Mr. W. N. Lusk. Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded. Passed unanimously.

Dr. Gammill made the motion that the resignation of Mr. Elmer Erwin at Webb School District No. 79 be accepted. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. An appointment to fill Mr. Erwin's place was deferred until a later date.

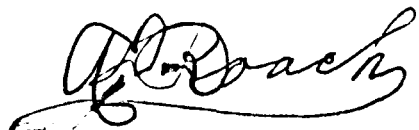
Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. E. A. Grant be appointed to fill the unexpired term of J. L. Farmer, deceased, in the White Settlement District No. 37. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Due to Mr. J. A. Roberts moving from the Johnson Station School District No. 52, Mr. C. R. Ingle was appointed to take his place. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Dr. Gammill seconded. Passed unanimously.

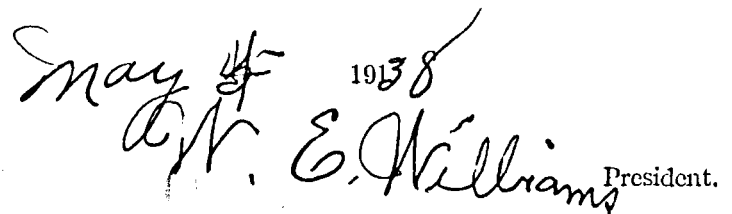
Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

May 4 1918  
 President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **4** day of **May** 19**38**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Dr. J. L. Gammill, Ed Walker, H. C. Yancey and Mrs. C. O. Edwards**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

NEW MEMBERS

Mr. W. E. Williams,

Dr. J. L. Gammill and Mrs. C. O. Edwards were sworn in as new board members.

Mr. Davis, retiring county board member, gave an expression of appreciation to the board. Mr. Yancey made the motion that a suitable resolution of appreciation be made to Mr. Davis. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

COUNTY BOARD REORGANIZED:

Dr. Gammill made the motion that Mr. Williams act as chairman for the ensuing year. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES APPOINTED:

Mr. Reed Stewart of Crowley No. 62 appeared before the board asking S. L. Faust to be appointed to take the place of J. H. Martinic as trustee of that district as he has moved. Dr. Gammill made the motion that he be appointed and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Fuller from Pantego No. 47 came before the board to place Ralph Austin's name before the board to fill the vacancy made by the resignation of M. H. Miller as trustee of that district. Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. Ralph Austin be appointed to take the place of Mr. Miller. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.  
(see Supplement)

RESOLUTION:

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the following resolution be adopted. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously:

We, the county board of trustees of Tarrant County, in regular session May 4, 1938, passed the following resolution to-wit:

WHEREAS, the State Board of Education send us a Warrant No. \_\_\_\_\_ of \$5,872.00, for the purpose of paying transportation. We recommend that this warrant be submitted to The Fort Worth National Bank, Fort Worth, Texas, at a discount of 1%, the discount to be paid in advance and that the Bank loan the \$5,872.00 in full until the warrant is matured, which will be signed in favor of the Bank. We further recommend that similar warrants in the future be handled the same way.

SIGNED: W. E. Williams  
President County Board

A. D. Roach  
Secretary County Board

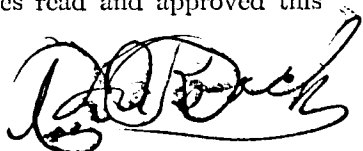
Meeting. adjourned.

SUPPLEMENT: TRUSTEE APPOINTMENT

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. Jack Gill be appointed as trustee of Britton No. 14 due to the resignation of Mr. W. Cook. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

June 8 1938

 President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1802

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **8** day of **June** 19**38**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Dr. J. L. Gammill, Ed. Walker and H. C. Yancey**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes read and approved after making corrections.

TRANSPORTATION:

Dr. Gammill made the motion that C. A. Hicks, bus driver at Grapevine, be paid 50 per cent of his salary and the Wilhoite Garage at Grapevine be paid 50 per cent of his bill from the accumulated funds of the county board. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. W. D. Graham be granted a contract for driving the Grace Chapel bus again for next year. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The board feels that it is Keller's obligation to dispose of the bus at Benbrook due to the fact that this board had turned the bus to Keller and they have the authority to sell, move or dispose of it according to their wishes.

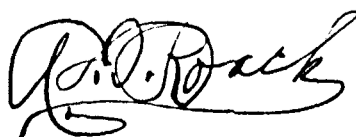
TRUSTEES APPOINTED:

Dr. Gammill made the motion that Mr. Leslie Rutland be appointed trustee at Webb 79 to take the place of Elmer Erwin, resigned, term expires in 1939.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

July 6 1938



President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 6 day of July 1938, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,  
Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards and Dr. J. L. Gammill

members thereof, and County Superintendent A. D. Roach Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion and the motion passed unanimously that the schools be classified as follows:

Dido	7	Crowley	9
Miller	7	Sycamore	7
Britton	8	Oak Grove	6-5
Wayside	7	Rendon	9
Azle	11	New Hope	7
Watauga	7	Sublett	7
Pleasant Run	9	Fish Creek	6
Minters	7	Webb	7
Bedford	9	Gertie	7
White Settlement	7	Kennedale	9
Chapin	7	Saginaw	9
John T. White	9	Avondale	8-7
Pantego	8	Castleberry	7
Harrison	7	Hurst	9
Watson	7	Grace Chapel	8
Johnson Station	7	Haslet	11
Littles	8	Bludworth	8-(9-1934-40)
Village Creek	7	Carroll	9
Benbrook	7	Florence	7
Wheatland	7	Liberty	5

HOMEMAKING PROJECT

Dr. Gammill made the motion that the County Board sponsor the Home-making Project as described by Mr. Roach. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

CONTRACT SCHOOLS

Mr. Walker made the motion that the County Board adopt the following resolution:

We, the County Board, recommend due to the special clause in the form for contract schools, if the teacher-load is not aided by the contract, that we do not enter into any of these contracts, but on the other hand, we recommend transfer of high school children as in the past.

Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES APPOINTED

Mr. Walker made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mr. H. A. Flippo, Keller, Rt. 1, be appointed trustee of Watauga District No. 24 to take the place of Mr. J. M. Weatherly who moved from the district.

BUDGET APPROVED

Mr. Walker made the motion that the budget be approved. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

*Will correct*

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

*July 26 1938*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1305

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **26** day of **July** **1938**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Mrs. C. O. Edwards and Mr. Ed. Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

TRUSTEE APPOINTMENT

Mr. W. R. Fuller having explained to the Board that Mr. Ralph Austin who was recently appointed trustee had refused to serve and that an emergency existed by reason of a building program in Pantego District No. 47, requested, in behalf of himself and Mr. W. J. Poland, the appointment of Mr. J. C. Hines to fill the vacancy.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Mr. Hines be appointed. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Motion carried unanimously.

Session adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

*Aug 3 1938*  
*W. E. Williams*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **3** day of **August** 19**38**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Mrs. C. O. Edwards, Ed. Walker and H. C. Yancey**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

CLASSIFICATION

The Smithfield trustees and Mr. Riddle, Superintendent, came before the board asking that they be allowed to teach the 8th grade for the year 1938-39, stating that there will be about 16 additional high school students and their bus is not large enough to take care of all the students.

Mr. Walker made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that Smithfield be changed from a 7-grade school to an 8-grade school. Passed unanimously.

TRANSFER PROTESTS

The following protests were made:

The trustees from Dido protested all that the grades were taught in their school:

Name	Age	Grade	to
Beauchamp, C. V.	9	4	Newark, Wise Co.
Wilbanks, Gilbert	13	6	"
" J. D.	9	3	"
" Kathleen	11	5	"
Parsons, Billie Sue	13	7	"
Grant, Elsie	10	5	Avondale
" Glenella	8	4	"

KENNEDALE

Mr. Arthur, principal, came before the board protesting the transfer of John L. Harper to Fort Worth as his grade is taught at Kennedale. Mr. Yancey made the motion that the transfer be rejected. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

CARROLL

Mr. Perryman, principal, and Mr. Cropp, trustee from Carroll protested the following transfers giving the reason that it is just as convenient for them to attend their home school as elsewhere.

Tidwell, Marie	15	7	Grapevine
" John	10	3	"
" Romah Jo	6	1	"
Burnett, Elizabeth	15	9	"
" Billie M.	9	4	"
" Lorraine	13	8	"
" Bobbie	9	4	"
Starnes, Ruby Gean	12	8	"
Johnson, Travis Jr.	13	7	Roanoke, Denton Co.
Wells, Travis	8	2	"

EULESS

Mr. House, superintendent and trustees came before the board asking that the following transfers be held:

Lyman, June Bessie	16	10	Fort Worth
Sanders, Bobbie Lee	6	1	Bedford
McGinnis, Ialeen	10	4	"
" Frances	7	2	"
Dickson, Maxine	8	1	Estelle, Dallas Co.
" Willie Doris	10	4	"
" Wade	13	6	"

BEDFORD

Mrs. Reynolds, principal, came before the board asking that only one child not be allowed to transfer, James C. Couch, age 8, grade 1, and that the Sanders child and McGinnis children from Euless be granted to Bedford as it was much more convenient for them and that they had to teach them last year

The foregoing

minutes read and approved this

without the money.

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1803

CONTINUED

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

SMITHFIELD

The following protests were made:

French, Harman	13	7	Birdville
Gaston, Joan	12	7	Keller
" Leroy	9	4	"
" Loretta	8	3	"
" Jackie	6	1	"
Sonricker, Lon Jean	13	8	Fort Worth
" Joan	10	4	"
Allison, Gaylord	11	6	"
" Mildred	9	5	"
" Eugene	7	3	"
Ponder, Mary Fred	11	6	"
Palmer, L. J.	16	8	"
Wiseman, John	17	8	"
" Leon	15	8	"
Tarwater, Ruth	15	8	"
Morrison, J. F.	14	8	"

BLUDWORTH

Mr. Kimbrough, principal, came before the board explaining that the children they are protesting ride right by their own school to go to Mansfield and that it is just as convenient for them to go to Bludworth.

Kemp, John	13	8	Mansfield
McConnell, Betty	11	6	"
Quiett, Laverne	12	7	"
" George	11	6	"
" Eula Fay	10	5	"
" June	8	3	"
Poe, James	13	7	"
" Mary Ann	7	3	"

NEW HOPE

Mr. Fortenberry, principal and trustees came before the board asking the following transfers be rejected:

Chandler, Henry Earl	13	5	Rendon
" Robt. James	9	1	"
" Mary F.	7	1	"
Garrison, B. W. Jr.	14	7	Fort Worth
" Bill	12	6	"
" Charlotte	10	4	"
" Corrine	7	1	"
" Grace	8	3	"
Green, Chas. Allen	14	7	Kennedale
" Joy Lee	7	2	"
Vansickel, Thurman	10	4	Mansfield

JOHN T. WHITE

Mr. Bridge, trustee, from John T. White came before the board asking the county board to hold the following transfers:

Nobles, Mary E	16	Grad.	Fort Worth
" James S.	13	8	"
" Laura Bell	11	7	"
Reynolds, Bettye	12	8	"

He also stated that the ones moving from their district should be transferred as they request.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

CONTINUED

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

FLORENCE

The principal and trustees came before the board to ask the transfers be held:

Huffman, Earl	12	6	Roanoke, Denton Co.
" Billy	6	1	"
Faught, Katherine	11	6	"
" Daniel	8	3	"
Bentley, Bbbbie R.	7	2	"
" Mack	6	2	"
Payton, Volena	6	1	"
Price, Dorothy	11	5	"
" Jimmie	9	3	"
Thomas, Chas. E.	6	1	Keller
Sturdivant, John	13	7	"
" Sidney E.	10	3	"
" Floyd R.	8	2	"
" Dorothy	7	1	"
Goudeau, Truman	8	2	"

CONTRACT SCHOOLS

EVERMAN & OAK GROVE - The superintendent and trustees from Everman and Mrs. Brooks Baker trustee from Oak Grove appeared before the board to explain the set up for their schools for the year 1938-39. Oak Grove asked their classification to be a 5-grade school and make a contract with Everman to receive the other grades. Everman is to provide a bus and asked permission from the county board to run through the Oak Grove district. Oak Grove asked that two transfers be withheld although they are high school as they made the contract for all children. Bruce Whitson to Fort Worth and Bobbie Smith to Burleson. Everman asked that every transfer be withheld in order to maintain their teacher-pupil load. Mr. Yancey made the motion that the county board approve this set up for the two schools and approve the bus route when it is ready. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the Oak Grove transfers be rejected. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Walker made the motion that all transfers from Everman be held. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that the county board hear protests on this date and pass on them later. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned until the following day to hear more protests.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1802

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **4** day of **August** **1938**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Mrs. C. O. Edwards, H. C. Yancey and Ed. Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

TRANSFER PROTESTSGERTIE

The trustees from Gertie came before the board asking that their transfers from their district not be allowed:

Knight, W. C.	15	7	Cedar Hill, Dallas Co.
" F. H.	13	6	"
" Alfred	9	4	"
Wolfe, Levell	8	3	Florence Hill, Dallas Co.
Sullivan, Mary B.	6	1	"
Grisham, W. T.	13		"
" Johnnie	7	2	"

CROWLEY

The trustees came before the board to protest two children in their district being transferred.

Haas, Eugene	13	7	Burleson, Johnson Co.
" Billie Bess	11	7	"

HASLET

The superintendent and trustees from Haslet came before the board to ask the following transfers be rejected:

Brewer, Charles	7	1	Keller
" Wesley	6	1	"
Beggs, Inedia	9	4	Roanoke, Denton Co.
Frank, Helen R.	14	10	Fort Worth
Todd, Geo. Robert	9	2	Avondale
" Mary E.	6	1	"
Hilcher, Annie R.	12	6	"
" Bill	15	5	"

KELLER

The superintendent and trustees from Keller appeared before the board protesting the following transfers:

Stephenson, G. L.	14	9	Roanoke, Denton Co.
" Charles	6	2	"
Iles, Aubrey	12	7	"
Johnson, Juella	15	10	Haslet

WAYSIDE

Mr. Johnston, trustee from Wayside, came before the board asking the following transfers be rejected:

Puddy, Charline	10	5	Azle
Brown, Doris	11	5	"
Thompson, Billie	10	4	Saginaw
Kenneday, Nicholas	10	5	Fort Worth

WEBB Mr. Duvall, trustee, appeared before the board protesting transfers from that district. It was found, however, that the transfers he was protesting, Morris, Curtis and Harlan Skinner were not legal as the Grand Prairie and Webb Districts do not join.

Mrs. Wright from Hurst discussed her transfer of Margie Wright with the county board and decided to have the transfer cancelled.

Mrs. Burnett from Carroll asked that her transfer be granted from Carroll to Grapevine.

Meeting adjourned to meet August 9, 1938, for the settlement of these protests

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **9** day of **August** **1918**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Mrs. C. O. Edwards, H. C. Yancey and Ed. Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Mr. Yancey made the motion, Mrs. Edwards seconded and it passed unanimously that the transfers be allowed or rejected as follows:

**DIDO** The following transfers were rejected:

Name	Age	Grade	To
Beauchamp, C. V.	9	4	Newark, Wise Co.
Willbanks, Gilbert	13	6	"
" J. D.	9	3	"
" Kathleen	11	5	"
Parsons, Billie S.	13	7	"
Grant, Elsie	10	5	Avondale
" Glenella	8	4	"

**MILLER** The following transfers were rejected:

Name	Age	Grade	To
Akard, Mary L.	10	4	Grapevine
Parkman, J. W.	14	7	"
Sharp, Harold	14	7	"
Day, Gladys A.	13	7	"
Fitch, Marvin	12	7	"
" Odessa	9	5	"
" Joe	7	2	"
" John	6	1	"

**BRITTON** All transfers were allowed as requested.

**WAYSIDE** The following transfers were rejected:

Name	Age	Grade	To
Kenneday, Nicholas	10	5	Fort Worth
Puddy, Charline	10	5	Azle
Brown, Doris	11	5	"
Thompson, Billie	10	4	Saginaw

**AZLE** The transfers were approved as requested.

**WATAUGA** All transfers were allowed but the following:

Name	Age	Grade	To
Price, Marvin	9	3	Keller

**PLEASANT RUN** All transfers were allowed as requested.

**MINTERS** The following transfers were rejected:

Name	Age	Grade	To
Fulps, Jo Ella	13	7	Grapevine
Huffman, Glen W.	8	4	"

**BEDFORD** The following transfer was cancelled:

Name	Age	Grade	To
Couch, James C.	8	1	Pleasant Run

**WHITE SETTLEMENT** All transfers were approved as requested.

**CHAPIN** All transfers were granted as requested except

Winslayer, C. L. 12 6 Newark, Wise Co.  
which is not a legal transfer since the district do not join.

**JOHN T. WHITE** The following transfers were rejected:

Name	Age	Grade	To
Nobles, Mary Eliz.	16	Grad	Fort Worth
" James	13	8	"
" Laura B.	11	7	"
Reynolds, Bettye	12	8	"

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

CONTINUED

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

PANTEGO The following transfers were rejected:

Tims, Zada Lee	7	2	Fort Worth
Hearn, Curtis	15	7	Little's
Philly, Melwyn	13	8	Arlington

HARRISON All transfers were granted as requested.

WATSON All transfers were granted as requested.

JOHNSON STATION The following transfers were rejected:

Horsley, Frances	10	5	Arlington
Williams, Marie	13	7	"
" Henry C.	8	3	"
Griffin, Alta	12	7	"
" Caroline	9	3	"

LITTLES The following transfers were not allowed:

Bavouset, Lawrence	12	5	Village Creek
Broadway, Flora	17	4	"
" James M.	14	4	"
" Vivian	12	4	"
" Curtis	10	1	"
" Juanita	8	1	"
" Clarine	6	1	"

VILLAGE CREEK All transfers were allowed as requested.

BENBROOK All transfers were allowed as requested.

WHEATLAND All transfers were allowed as requested.

CROWLEY The following transfers were not allowed:

Haas, Eugene	13	7	Burleson, Johnson Co.
" Billie B.	11	7	"

SYCAMORE All transfers were allowed as requested.

OAK GROVE The following transfers were not allowed as they have contracted with Everman to take their high school:

Whitson, Bruce	14	9	Fort Worth
Smith, Bobbie	17	8	Burleson, Johnson Co.

RENDON All transfers were allowed as requested.

NEW HOPE The following transfers were not allowed:

Chandler, Henry E.	13	5	Rendon
" Robert J.	9	1	"
" Mary F.	7	1	"
Garrison, B. W. Jr.	14	7	Fort Worth
" Bill	12	6	"
" Charlotte	10	4	"
" Grace	8	3	"
" Corrine	7	1	"
Green, Chas. A.	14	7	Kennedale
" Joy Lee	7	2	"
Vansickel, Thurman	10	4	Mansfield

SUBIETT All transfers were granted as requested.

FISH CREEK All transfers were granted as requested.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this  
ATTEST:



# 302 MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

CONTINUED

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

WEBB All transfers were granted as requested except the three Skinner children because the Grand Prairie and Webb districts do not join, thus making it illegal.

GERTIE The following transfers were rejected:

Knight, W. C.	15	7	Cedar Hill, Dallas Co.
" F. H.	13	6	"
" Alfred	9	4	"
Wolfe, Lavell	8	3	Florence Hill, Dallas Co.
Grisham, W. T.	13		"
" Johnnie	7	2	"

KENNEDALE The following transfer was rejected:

Harper, John L.	15	9	Fort Worth
-----------------	----	---	------------

SAGINAW All transfers were granted as requested.

AVONDALE All transfers were granted as requested.

CASTLEBERRY All transfers were granted as requested.

HURST All transfers were granted as requested.

GRACE CHAPEL The following transfers were not granted in the prospect of hiring another teacher; should they not hire a teacher and want these to go on, they can reimburse the district.

Moss, Edward E.	8	1	Grand Prairie, Dallas Co.
Martin, Monzy	16	8	"
" Billy	8	3	"

HASLET The following transfers were rejected:

Brewer, Charles	7	1	Keller
" Wesley	6	1	"
Beggs, Inedai	9	4	Roanoke, Denton Co.
Frank, Helen	14	10	Fort Worth
Todd, Geo. R.	9	2	Avondale
" Mary E.	6	1	"
Hilcher, Annie R.	12	6	"
" Bill	15	5	"

BLUDWORTH The following transfers were rejected:

Kemp, John	13	8	Mansfield
McConnell, Betty	11	6	"
Quiett, Laverne	12	7	"
" George	11	6	"
" Eula Fay	10	5	"
" June	8	3	"
Poe, James	13	7	"
" Mary Ann	7	3	"

CARROLL The following transfers were rejected:

Tidwell, Marie	15	7	Grapevine
" John	10	3	"
" Romah Jo	6	1	"
Burnett, Elizabeth	15	9	"
" Billie M.	9	4	"
" Lorraine	13	8	"
" Bobbie	9	4	"
Starnes, Ruby G.	12	8	"
Johnson, Travis	13	7	Roanoke, Denton Co.
Wells, Travis	8	2	"

FLORENCE The following transfers were rejected:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# 303 MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

CONTINUED

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Huffman, Earl	12	6	Roanoke, Denton Co.
" Billy	6	1	"
Faught, Katherine	11	6	"
" Daniel	8	3	"
Bentley, Bobbie R.	7	2	"
" Mack	6	2	"
Payton, Volena	6	1	"
Price, Dorothy	11	5	"
" Jimmie	9	3	"
Thomas, Chas. E.	6	1	Keller
Sturdivant, John	13	7	"
" Sidney E.	10	3	"
" Floyd	8	2	"
" Dorothy J.	7	1	"
Goudeau, Truman	8	2	"

LIBERTY The following transfers were rejected:

Ash, Robert D.	6	1	Azle
Davidson, R. C.	11	6	"
" Jimmie	7	2	"
Portwood, Derwin	8	3	"
" Kenneth	6	1	"
Reed, Truett	9	5	"

ARLINGTON All transfers were granted as requested.

BIRDVILLE All transfers were granted as requested.

EULESS The following transfers were rejected:

Lyman, June B.	16	10	Fort Worth
Dickson, Maxine	8	1	Estelle, Dallas Co.
" Willie D.	10	4	"
" Wade	13	6	"

EVERMAN Every transfer from Everman was rejected in order to help the teacher-pupil load as explained the the meeting just prior to this one.

GRAPEVINE All transfers were granted as requested.

KELLER The following transfers were rejected:

Stephenson, G. L.	14	9	Roanoke, Denton Co.
" Charles	6	2	"
Iles, Aubrey Lee	12	7	"
Johnson, Juella	15	10	Haslet

MANSFIELD The following transfers were rejected as requested by Mr. Howard, Supt.

Farris, Doris	14	7	Bludworth
" Fay	11	5	"
" Ray	11	5	"
" Morris	9	4	"
" Glyn	6	1	"

ROSEN HEIGHTS The following transfers were rejected at the request of Mr. Watson.

Newman, Geo. N.	17	10	Fort Worth
" Msrjorie	14	9	"
Rattakin, Andrew	17	11	"
Thompson, Johnnie	15	10	"
Willhelm, Barbara	6	1	"
Martin, Alfred	15	10	"
" Billie Joe	13	8	"

SMITHFIELD The following transfers were rejected:

French, Herman	13	7	Birdville
----------------	----	---	-----------

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

CONTINUED

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Sonricker, Lon J.	13	7	Fort Worth
" Joan	10	8	"
Allison, Gaylord	11	6	"
" Mildred	9	5	"
" Eugene	7	3	"
Ponder, Mary Fred	11	6	"
Palmer, L. J.	16	8	"
Wiseman, John	17	8	"
" Leon	15	8	"
Tarwater, Ruth	14	8	"
Morrison, J. F.	14	8	"
Gaston, Joan	12	7	Keller
" Leroy	9	4	"
" Loretta	8	3	"
" Jackie	6	1	"

FORT WORTH All transfers were granted as requested.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*R. D. Back*

Secretary.

President.

Sept 7 19138

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 7 day of September 1938, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,

Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey, Mrs. C. O. Edwards and Dr. J. L. Gammill

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Roach

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and Dr. Gammill made the motion that they be approved and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

#### TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Bray from Keller came before the board to discuss the bus situation there stating that the Roanoke and Grapevine busses are both retracing their bus route making a hardship on their line since the children are riding the most convenient. Mr. Yancey said the Grapevine bus does not intend to go that same route this year. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that we write the Roanoke School District and send a copy to the Deputy State Superintendent asking them to confine their bus route in Tarrant County to that part of their district in Tarrant County. Passed unanimously.

Mr. C. C. Martin came before the board to ask about driving the bus at Little this year. Mr. Martin assured the board that they would be at school on time and that either he or his wife would drive the bus. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Dr. Gammill seconded that the contract be made with Mr. Martin for the Littles school bus. Passed unanimously.

Mr. J. W. Norwood, Superintendent from Burleson, came before the board asking that the bus be permitted to come into Tarrant County 1.7 miles up the highway to pick up the Haas children. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion to grant the Burleson bus permission to go to the Haas place and get these two children. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the following bus contracts be approved: Keller, White Settlement, Grace Chapel, Johnson Station and the private ones from Kennedale and Hurst. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Mahan from Rendon came before the board to see about a contract for four children he is bringing to Ft. Worth. Motion was made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker that Mr. Mahan be given a contract to carry these children. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Walker made the motion and Dr. Gammill seconded that the Grapevine School Board assume the last payment on the bus sold to them. Passed unanimously.

#### RESOLUTION

Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that Mr. Roach be authorized to write suitable resolutions to Denton County about Mr. Steve Donald, deceased, former county board member, to be spread on the minutes and a copy sent to the Denton County Board.

#### COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

Motion was made by Mr. Walker and seconded by Dr. Gammill that Mr. Yancey and Mrs. Edwards be appointed as a committee to see the Commissioners Court about office space for the county superintendent's office. Passed unanimously.

#### TRUSTEE APPOINTMENT

Mrs. McMurtrey and Mr. Puddy, trustees of Wayside #17, came before the board asking that Mr. R. H. Moore be appointed to take the place of Mr. J. N. Johnston on the board, Mr. Johnston having moved from the district. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 5th day of October 1938, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,

Mrs. C. O. Edwards, H. C. Yancey, Ed Walker, Dr. J. L. Gammill

members thereof, and County Superintendent A. D. Roach Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

TRANSPORTATION

Mrs. Underwood from Smithfield came before the board and stated that the bus had been coming up the highway to her house to pick up her child and two other children but has changed the route without any notification of the change in the route. Mr. Rumfield, trustee of Smithfield, made the explanation that the first year they ran the bus to take the Mt. Donwell children to Smithfield, the next year to take the children to Fort Worth and go a direct route which in going this direct route did not go to the Underwood place, then at the middle of the year the bus was taken to the Underwood place without being brought before the county board or the local board. This year it was decided not to let the bus double its route at this point. Mr. Montgomery, another trustee from Smithfield, expressed the same opinion that the bus should not make this double trip. Mr. Yancey made the motion that the Smithfield bus route stay as it now is as the local board recommends the route. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the president and secretary of the board have the authority to issue deficiency warrants up to 60 per cent of what the drivers earn with the busses. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

W. D. Graham, bus driver of Pantego and Johnson Station bus makes two trips <sup>daily</sup> to serve the schools asked the board to give him all he makes since he makes the two runs. Mr. Yancey made the motion that he get all he makes and Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the request for more room and more equipment for the county superintendent's office be approved and that we authorize Mr. Williams to sign a request made to the Commissioners' Court. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEE APPOINTMENT

Mr. D. B. Williams trustee of New Hope is moving from the district and Mr. Goza recommended Mr. J. B. Martin, Rt. 7, Box 256, Ft. Worth, for his place. Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. Martin be appointed and Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The board decided to defer the appointment of a trustee at John T. White until more information is received.

Mr. Yancey made the motion for adjournment and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*  
Secretary.

*W. E. Williams*  
President.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 7th day of December 1938, there were present

W. E. Williams

President of the Board,

Ed Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, Dr. J. L. Gammill, H. C. Yancey

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Roach

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes read and approved as read.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Cannon, Superintendent of Grapevine, came before the board asking that the county board pay them all they make on the buses as one driver is making two trips each day and the other only one trip but the drivers are receiving the same amount of salary. By giving them all they make they can pay the driver who is making the double trip more salary and they will be able to meet all other expenses. He also asked about the English children riding the bus. They reside in the Carroll District but have transferred to the Grapevine district and because of a geographical barrier it makes their case different from the others riding and it was decided that we report them just as we do the others from Carroll to Grapevine. Upon recommendation from the State Department the County Board gives permission for them to ride the Grapevine bus because of this geographical barrier.

Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the county board prohibit the smoking on buses by any parties while the bus is in service of school children and place signs in the buses accordingly. Passed unanimously.

It was decided by the county board that in the final payment to the bus drivers to give them what they make less 5% of what they actually receive from the State. Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES:

Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the following trustees be appointed at John T. White District No. 44 Will Works to take the place of Mr. Lusk and O. C. Burgess to take the place of Mr. Hurst. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the resignation of W. S. Bell as trustee of Carroll School District No. 99 be accepted. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.



President.

Feb 8 1939

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **8th** day of **February** 19**39**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Mrs. C. O. Edwards, H. C. Yancey, Ed Walker, and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRANSPORTATION:

There is a stretch of road north and east of the Webb School where the patrons of that district want to place a bus route if the road is made passable. They are asking the commissioners court to build this road. They want the county board to tell the commissioners court that they will put a bus on this route if they will build the road. A bus through this section will serve 20 children. Mr. Yancey made the motion that the county board place a bus over this section of the county when this road is made into an all-weather road. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

MISCELLANEOUS

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the county board write Mrs. Bob Barker a letter of congratulation on being appointed regent of T. S. C. W. at Denton. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST: (

Secretary.

*W. E. Williams*

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **25th** day of **March** **1939**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,  
**Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

**BUDGET FOR 1938-39**

Dr. Gammill made the motion that the Budget for 1938-39 be approved. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

**SUPPLEMENTARY BUDGET FOR 1938-39**

Mr. Walker made the motion that the following supplementary Budget be approved. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

**FINAL AND CORRECTED BUDGET STATEMENT OF COUNTY ADMINISTRATION EXPENSE  
1938-39**

1. Deficit or overdraft Sept. 1, 1938 (if authorized by the State Superintendent) . . . . .	\$
2. Salary of County Superintendent . . . . .	4200.00
3. Salary of Assistant to the Superintendent . . . . .	2100.00
4. Estimated amount for office assistance . . . . .	2800.00
5. Salary of Supervisor (if authorized by statute) . . . . .	900.00
6. Office and traveling expense . . . . .	461.00
7. Estimated cost of compiling consolidated census rolls for both common and independent school districts . . . . .	180.00
8. Per diem for county board members . . . . .	10641.00
9. Gross Total of the Budget . . . . .	2575.39
Less balance forward previous year . . . . .	8067.61
10. New Total of Budget to be Raised by Per Capita Assessment	\$

**CENSUS RECORD**

A. Number of scholastics submitted by the County Superintendent	46119
B. Number of scholastics added to A, due to census corrections and adjustments . . . . .	89
C. Net number of scholastics assessed . . . . .	46208
D. Per capita assessment for the purpose . . . . .	20¢
E. Total of Budget - Revised record . . . . .	\$ 9241.60

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W. E. Williams*

President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **5th** day of **April** **1939**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Mrs. C. O. Edwards, Dr. J. L. Gammill, H. C. Yancey and Ed. Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of last two meetings read and approved as read.

### TRUSTEES

A group of the Bludworth patrons appeared before the County Board and stated that Mr. Conner had moved from the district thus automatically leaving his place vacant. It was unanimously passed to appoint Mr. G. H. Thompson to succeed Mr. Conner but Mr. Conner came in and made affidavit to the fact that he was out of the district only temporarily due to sickness in his family and that Bludworth is still his home and he would remain there indefinitely and continue to make it his home as in the past.

The trustees and principal of the New Hope School District No. 69 came before the board asking that Mr. J. B. Martin be appointed to fill the unexpired term of Mr. W. B. Harcrow, deceased, Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Mr. Martin be appointed, this appointment to be effective on the expiration date of his present term.

Mr. Vance Kelley's resignation as trustee of Sublett School District No. 76 was presented to the Board. Mr. Yancey made the motion that it be accepted and Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously. Another petition from the Sublett District was presented to the Board asking that Mr. W. H. Leath be appointed to fill the unexpired term of J. T. Tinsley who had moved from the district and Mr. Walter Hutcheson to take the place of Vance Kelley. Mr. Yancey made the motion that they be appointed and Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

### BUS CONTRACTS


Mr. W. D. Graham, bus driver for the Pantego and Johnson Station Districts, and Mr. J. G. Sieber, bus driver of Grace Chapel District came before the Board asking for contracts to drive the buses next year. Mr. Yancey made the motion that the contracts be renewed subject to action of the present Legislature. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

*June 7 1939*  


President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD,

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1807

At a **Called** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **29** day of **April** **1919**, there were present **W. E. Williams** President of the Board, **Mrs. C. O. Edwards, Ed Walker and Dr. J. L. Gammill** members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

## JOINT MEETING

The County Board met on this date in a joint session with the trustees from both the common and independent school districts of the county. Mr. J. W. O'Banion, Director Division of Supervision of the State Department of Education spoke to the group. Copies of the proposed bill for the county unit plan were distributed to the group and they were asked to read them and report to the county superintendent their views. Trustees from all the districts were represented except the following:

Azle	White Settlement
Chapin	Village Creek
Crowley	Oak Grove
Rendon	Fish Creek
Saginaw	Castleberry
Carroll	Arlington
Birdville	Grapevine
Mansfield	Rosen Heights

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W. E. Williams*

President.

312  
MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **3** day of **May** **1939**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Mrs. C. O. Edwards, H. C. Yancey, Ed Walker and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

After reading the resignation of Nolan Goza as trustee of New Hope School District No. 69, Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded the motion that the resignation be accepted. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Selman, trustee of New Hope School, appeared before the board asking that R. O. Oakes be appointed to the place of Mr. Goza. Dr. Gammill made the motion that he be appointed and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

A group of patrons from the Bludworth School District appeared before the board. Mr. Yancey made the motion that the action of the Board appointing Mr. Thompson to fill the vacancy of Mr. Conner since it has developed there is no vacancy, be rescinded. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Dr. Gammill made the motion that Mr. J. W. Huffman be appointed to take the place of Mr. Armstrong as trustee in the Avondale School District No. 90. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion to appoint Mr. H. L. Goff as trustee of the Wheatland School District to succeed himself as there was no election held in that district on April 1. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Mr. J. E. Box be appointed to fill the vacancy made by the death of Mr. L. A. Wilson in the Castleberry School District No. 93. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that the interest of the warrant on transportation be paid out of the present surplus of the transportation fund. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Castleberry School District be paid the full amount due them from their earnings for this year. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

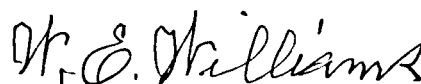
The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

*June 7 1939*



President.

# 313 MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD,

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **7th** day of **June** **1939**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,  
**Mrs. C. O. Edwards, H. C. Yancey, Dr. J. L. Gammill and Ed. Walker**  
 members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of the Joint Meeting held on April 29 and minutes of regular meeting of May 2 read and approved as read.

**CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS:**

Messrs. Fuller and Townsend from the Pantego School came before the Board asking that the 9th grade be added to this school, stating this must be done in order to retain the 4 teachers. Mrs. Edwards made the motion that this be granted and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously

The trustees and principal from the Bludworth School came before the board asking for the 9th grade at this school and expect to add the 5th teacher. Mr. Johnson, trustee, made the statement that there will be no objections to this arrangement in the community. He also stated that it will not effect the transportation problem. Mr. Yancey made the motion that the request be granted and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion that the schools be classified as following for the year 1939-40:

Dido #2	7	Sycamore	7
Miller #8	7	Oak Grove #67	7
Britton #14	8	Rendon #68	9
Wayside #17	7	New Hope #69	7
Azle #18	11	Sublett #76	7
Watauga #24	7	Fish Creek #77 (to Arlington)	
Pleasant Run #28	9	Webb #79	7
Minters #30	7	Gertie #80	7
Bedford #33	9	Kennedale #82	9
White Settlement	7	Saginaw #87	9
Chapin #39	7	Avondale #90	7
Jno. T. White #44	9	Castleberry #93	7
Pantego #47	9	Hurst #94	9
Harrison #49	7	Grace Chapel #96	8
Watson #50	7	Haslet #97	11
Johnson Station	7	Bludworth #98	9
Littles #54	8	Carroll #99	9
Village Creek #55	7	Florence #100	7
Benbrook #58	7	Liberty #101	5
Wheatland #60	7		
Crowley #62	9		
Arlington	11	Keller	11
Birdville	11	Mansfield	11
Eules	11	Rosen Heights	11
Everman	11	Smithfield	8
Grapevine	11	Fort Worth	11

**TRUSTEES:**

The trustees and two patrons of the Oak Grove school came before the board and after reading a petition asking for the appointment of J. M. Hoaldrige to take the place of Mr. Tye, who refused to serve, as trustee of this district, Mr. Yancey made the motion that they appoint Mr. Moses Marti instead of Mr. Hoaldrige and Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously. After this appointment the trustees decided to defer the classification of their school until a later date.

A group from Saginaw came before the board asking that Herman Combs be appointed as trustee of that district to take the place of Mr. W. H. Forgy, deceased. Dr. Gammill made the motion that Mr. Combs be appointed and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

(Continued on next page)

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The resignation of Mr. W. H. Derrick as trustee of Watson School District No. 50 was read to the board and another petition asking for the appointment of Mr. Floyd Polk to fill this place. Mr. Yancey made the motion that the resignation be accepted and that Mr. Polk be appointed to take his place. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The resignation of Mr. R. C. Reed as trustee of the Chapin School District No. 39 was read before the board. Mr. Yancey made the motion that it be accepted and Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. N. N. McKenzie, bus driver of the John T. White District, came before the board asking about the bus routes for next year. Mr. Yancey made the motion that he be given a similar contract to last year for driving the bus subject to the action of the present Legislature. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

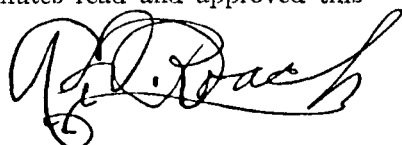
Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. C. C. Martin, driver of the Littles bus, be given a similar contract to Mr. McKenzie's and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Riddle, Superintendent of Smithfield, came before the board asking them to grant them permission to continue sending their high school children to Fort Worth. Action on this was deferred until a later date.

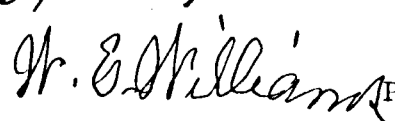
Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

July 5, 1915  
  
 President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 5th day of July 1939, there were present W. E. Williams President of the Board, H. C. Yancey, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards and Dr. J. L. Gammill members thereof, and County Superintendent A. D. Roach Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. H. D. Reynolds, Rt. 2, Arlington, appeared before the Board to apply for a place as bus driver of the John T. White School. Mr. Yancey made the motion that he be given a contract and the motion was seconded by Dr. Gammill. Passed unanimously.

Mr. A. G. Weaver, Superintendent of Mansfield School, discussed the transportation and was granted permission to buy new equipment; two new International buses. Motion made by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mrs. Edwards.

Mr. McKenzie Jr. asked for the remainder of his father's salary as bus driver of John T. White School which was granted if a receipt for the same was furnished, which was agreed. Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mrs. McKenzie and heirs, Wallace McKenzie signing for minor, sign waiver for back salary of Mr. McKenzie, deceased. Seconded by Mr. Walker. Passed unanimously.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

Mr. Miller appeared before the board to oppose the raising of Pantego to a 9th grade school. The Board deferred action on this question until the August meeting.

MISCELLANEOUS

Mr. Ziegler of the N. Y. A. office was given audience and he furnished information in regard to this movement.

Mr. Yancey moved that August 7 be the next Board meeting. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

Aug 7 1939  
*W. E. Williams*

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 7th, 8th & 9th day of August 19139, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,  
Mrs. C. O. Edwards, Dr. J. L. Gammill and Mr. Ed. Walker

members thereof, and County Superintendent A. D. Roach Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

TRANSFERSDIDO #2

Mr. King, principal, and the trustees of Dido asked that the following transfers be rejected: M. M. Graham, Gilbert, Kathleen, and John D. Wilbanks, Elsie and Glenella Grant, Mildred Judgkins, Herschel Reynolds. Mrs. Edwards made the motion that these transfers be held. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

MILLER #8

Mr. Merriman from Miller came before the board asking for the transfer to be granted for his son from Miller to Grapevine. Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion that this transfer be granted. Passed unanimously.

Miss Crews, principal from Miller, appeared before the board asking that Mery Louise Akard's transfer from Miller to Grapevine be refused since the grade is taught in the home school. Dr. Gammill made the motion that the request be granted and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

BRITTON #14

Mr. Walker from Britton came before the board asking that Sidney and Bobby Walker's transfer to Midlothian be granted.

Mr. Harville, principal of Britton, and the trustees came before the board asking that the following transfers be held: Sidney and Bobby Walker to Midlothian; Marjorie Foster to Mansfield; Paulagene and Pauline Ray to Bludworth; R. J. and J. T. Foster to Gertie. Motion was made by Dr. Gammill and seconded by Mrs. Edwards that these transfers be cancelled in order to hold the number for the teacher-pupil load. Passed unanimously.

WAYSIDE #17

Mrs. Case, principal, and the trustees of Wayside protested the following transfers: Franklin Brock to Saginaw; Nicholas Kenneday to Fort Worth; Pat Henderson to Rosen Heights; Patricia Stevenson to Fort Worth; Billie Thompson to Saginaw; Charlene Puddy to Azle; Fay and Virginia Riggs to Azle. Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that these transfers be refused. Passed unanimously.

AZLE #18

Mr. Sampson, superintendent from Azle, came before the board protesting the transfer of William Miller from Azle to Reno. Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that the transfer be refused. Passed unanimously.

PLEASANT RUN #28

Pleasant Run trustees came before the board to protest Charles, Lillian and Frank Fisher, Ivon Edwards, Hubert Barnett, Claudine Forbes, Johnnie McCain transfers. Mr. Walker made the motion and Dr. Gammill seconded that these transfers be held. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Fisher from Pleasant Run came before the board asking that his transfers be granted.

MINTERS #30

Mr. Hodges, trustee from Minters Chapel, protested the following transfers: G. W. Huffman to Grapevine; Leota and Mary Sanders to Estelle; Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that these transfers be held. Passed unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

BEDFORD #33

No protest of transfers was made from Bedford.

WHITE SETTLEMENT #37

No protest of transfers was made from White Settlement.

CHAPIN #39

Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Ben Eastman, Arch and Jean Rowan's transfers be refused to Fort Worth. Passed unanimously.

JOHN T. WHITE #44

Mr. Johnson, principal, and one of the trustees from John T. White protested the following transfers: Charles and James Newman to Hurst; James and Geraldine Chappell and Duane Thurman to Fort Worth. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Dr. Gammill seconded that these be withheld. Passed unanimously.

PANTEGO #47

Mr. Townsend and Mr. Fuller, principal and trustee respectively, from Pantego came before the board protesting the transfer of Marcheta Wimberly from Pantego to Arlington. Dr. Gammill made the motion that their request be granted and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

HARRISON #49

No protest of transfers was made from Harrison.

WATSON #50

Watson trustees came before the board protesting the following transfers: Rose, Peggy and Charles Wigley, Carmoleta Osborne, J. D. Underhill and Louise Alton to Grand Prairie. Mr. Walker made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion that these be held. Passed unanimously.

JOHNSON STATION #52

Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the following transfers be held: Billy and Lenneis Ray to Grace Chapel; Bobby Gene Redden and Nancy Mayfield to Arlington. Passed unanimously.

LITTLES #54

Mr. Ball, principal of Littles, came before the board protesting the transfer of Virginia Lee Vaughan to Fort Worth. Dr. Gammill made the motion that this be held and that the transfer of Bob Leonard to Pantego be granted. Passed unanimously.

VILLAGE CREEK #55

No protest of transfers was made from Village Creek.

BENBROOK #58

Mrs. Allen, principal and the trustees from Benbrook protested the following transfers: Bill and Herman Stute, Jess and Beverly Johnston to Fort Worth. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that these be retained. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Stute from Benbrook came before the board explaining more thoroughly why he wanted his transfers granted from Benbrook to Fort Worth and after consideration of his desire, rescinded the action taken on the previous day. Dr. Gammill made the motion that the action on the Stute children be rescinded and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

CON'T ON NEXT PAGE

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

## WHEATLAND #60

No protests of transfers was made from Wheatland.

## CROWLEY #62

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that the transfers of Eugene and Billy Bess Haas from Crowley to Burleson be refused. Passed unanimously.

## SYCAMORE #64

No protest of transfers was made from Sycamore.

## OAK GROVE #67

The 6th grade students transfers from Oak Grove to Everman were cancelled as the 6th grade is to be taught there. Motion made by Mr. Walker and seconded by Dr. Gammill. Passed unanimously.

## RENDON #68

No protest of transfers was made from Rendon.

## NEW HOPE #69

Mr. Selman and Mr. Oaks, trustees from New Hope, came before the board protesting the following transfers: Therman Vansickle to Mansfield; William Gosnell, Margie and Doris McCarty to Bludworth; Sammy and Forrest Lyon, Maxine Howard, Billy and Willard Bratton to Kennedale. Dr. Gammill made the motion that these be refused and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

## SUBLETT #76

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Dr. Gammill seconded that all transfers be allowed except Ruth Stowe to Mansfield. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Copeland came before the board asking that her transfer to Bludworth be granted.

## WEBB #79

Mr. Duval, trustee from Webb, protested the following transfers: Harry Coble and Helen Poe, who is not attending school, to Mansfield; Marvin Stewart to Florence Hill; Leroy Brown, Morris, Curtis and Harlan Skinner to Grand Prairie, being illegal transfers since the districts do not join. Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that these transfers be held. Passed unanimously.

## GERTIE #80

Miss Hanna, principal of Gertie, asked that the transfers of the following be held in order to keep the required number for the teacher-pupil load: Mildred Wolfe to Florence Hill; Garland Foster and Alfred Knight to Cedar Hill. Mrs. Edwards made the motion that the transfers of these three be refused. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

## KENNEDALE #82

Messrs. Hall and Williamson, trustees of Kennedale, protested the transfer of Mary L. Estes as she does not plan to attend school. Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that these transfers be refused. Passed unanimously.

## SAGINAW #87

No protest of transfers was made from Saginaw.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

CON'T ON NEXT PAGE

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

AVONDALE #90

No protest of transfers was made from Avondale.

CASTLEBERRY #93

No protest of transfers was made from Castleberry.

HURST #94

No protest of transfers was made from Hurst.

GRACE CHAPEL #96

Mr. Goodwin, principal of Grace Chapel, and one of the trustees came before the board asking that the following transfers be held: Margy Lee Robertson, Billie Gene and Jackie Martin to Grand Prairie. Dr. Gammill made the motion that these be held and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

HASLET #97

Superintendent O. B. King and trustees from Haslet protested the following transfers: L. H. Thompson to Seginaw; Wanna Fay and Doris Ottinger to Roanoke; Robert and Mary Todd to Avondale; Juanita Lee, Paul Sandstrom, Charles and Wesley Brewer to Keller. Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that these transfers be held. Passed unanimously.

BLUDWORTH #98

Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that the grade pupils transfers from Bludworth to Mansfield be refused and all transfers from Mansfield to Bludworth be refused. Passed unanimously.

The principal and trustees from Bludworth protested the following: Roland and Ethel Long and Hazel Swanson to Kennedale; John Kemp, Ruth and P uline Gillentine, Leo Maserang, J. E. Hill, Mary Billingsley, Fannie Mae Cagle, Kenneth Webb, Robert Ross, Junior Thompson, Katherine Nelson, Dorothy Allcorn, Betty McConnell, Paul Dobkins, Charles Moore, Mary Vance, Raymond Camp, James and Mary Poe, LaVerne, George, Eula Fay and Betty June Quiett to Mansfield. Dr. Gammill made the motion that these be refused. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

CARROLL #99

Messrs. Burnett and Chasteen from the Carroll District came before the board asking that their transfers from Carroll to Grapevine be accepted.

Trustees from Carroll protested the following transfers since the rerouting of the bus makes it accessible to these children: Louise, Mary E. and John Robert Barclay to Pleasant Run; Orville Burgess to Roanoke; John, Beulah, Mary, Carrie and Irne English, Burton Berry, Wanda, Ray and Dorothy Chasteen, Gene Carney, Lorraine, Maxine and Maurine Burnett to Grapevine. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded the motion that the request from Carroll be granted. Passed unanimously.

FLORENCE #100

A delegation from the Florence District came before the board asking for transfers to Keller. The children are in the grades taught in the Florence School. Mr. Walker made the motion and Dr. Gammill seconded that these transfers be granted. Passed unanimously.

LIBERTY #101

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that all the Liberty children whose grades are taught there be refused. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

CON'T ON NEXT PAGE

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

BIRDVILLE

Mr. Stowe, superintendent of Birdville, appeared before the board with the Smithfield group asking that the 9th grade of Smithfield be sent to Birdville instead of Fort Worth as they have done previously. The Smithfield board stated that most of the pupils want to go to Fort Worth and since that has been the plan and they were already transferred they thought it best not to make the change.

EULESS

Mr. Liles, Superintendent of Euless, asked the county board to hold the following transfers: Ialeen and Frances McGinnis, Elhue Mumford to Bedford; June Lyman to Fort Worth; Edith Berry and Marguerite Uselton to Birdville; Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that all transfers be refused. Passed unanimously.

EVERMAN

Mr. McDearmon, superintendent, and trustees from Everman came before the board protesting the following transfers: Dorothy Carlson and Tahama Keith to Ft. Worth. Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that these two children be held. Passed unanimously.

KELLER

Mr. Walker made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the following transfers from Keller be refused: G. L. and Chas. Ray Stephenson and Aubra Lee Iles to Roanoke; Jewella Johnson and Geo. C. Powell to Haslet. Passed unanimously.

MANSFIELD

Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the following transfers be refused: Doris, Audrey Fay, Bowman Ray, Maurice and Glynn Farris, Anna Ruth, Dorothy Lou, Mary Sue and Horace Crawford to Bludworth. Passed unanimously.

ROSEN HEIGHTS

Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Helen White's transfer be rejected from Rosen Heights to Ft. Worth. Passed unanimously.

SMITHFIELD

Mr. Riddle, Superintendent, and members of the board of Smithfield, asked that the transfer of Joan Sonricker be cancelled. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Dr. Gammill seconded that the transfer be refused. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Everman be given the authority to buy a new bus and to make some changes in the route accomodating more pupils. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES

E. O. Short, 307 W. 13th St. was recommended by the trustees of Littles to take the place of Mr. Emery Waldrop, deceased, as trustee of Littles No. 54. Dr. Gammill made the motion that he be appointed and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mrs. R. T. Coleman be appointed as trustee of Rendon #68 to take the place of Mr. Snelson who has moved from the community. Passed unanimously.

Next board meeting to be September 6. Notify all bus drivers to be here at

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*J. D. Beach*

Secretary.

*July 5 1935*

*W. C. Williams* President.



## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 4th day of October 1939, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,

H. C. Yancey, Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards and Dr. J. L. Gammill

members thereof, and County Superintendent A. D. Roach Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Mr. Marvin Parker, Rt. 2, Box 94, Arlington, be appointed as substitute driver for H. D. Reynolds, driver of the John T. White school bus. Passed unanimously.

Messrs. Bogle and Sims from Crowley came before the board asking that the Crowley bus come and pick up the Sims children on Mr. Bogle's place. The board called Mr. Reed Stewart, trustee of Crowley School, and he stated that he saw no reason why this could not be done and that he would authorize the bus driver to go down there and pick these children up.

The agreement from Clarence Kraft Motor Company between this company and the Azle School District for \$1.00 per month has been received and filed in the county superintendent's office.

The agreement from John L. Martin, Venus, Texas, between this company and Mr. H. D. Reynolds for \$50.00 per month has been received and filed in the county superintendent's office.

The agreement between C. C. Martin and the Clarence Kraft Motor Company for all sums of money due Mr. Martin from the State for transportation has been received and filed in the county superintendent's office.

TRUSTEES:

The resignation of Mr. J. B. Martin as trustee of New Hope was read. Mr. Selman, trustee of New Hope, came before the board asking that Mr. J. J. Williams be appointed in the place of Mr. Martin. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the resignation be accepted and that Mr. J. J. Williams, Rt. 1, Mansfield, be appointed in his place. Passed unanimously.

The resignation of Mrs. Frank Wallace as trustee of Benbrook was read and Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that her resignation be accepted. Passed unanimously.

Next meeting to be November 8, 1939.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

Nov 8 1939



President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-160

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **8th** day of **November** **1939**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Ed. Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, H. C. Yancey and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the letter received from the John T. White School board stating that the membership of the John T. White school board had recognized and accepted the will of the county board in the selection of the bus driver for this year and the same shall be filed with the secretary of the county board. Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Lawing from the Fish Creek district appeared before the board stating that his son has to walk 2 miles to the bus line and wanted to get the route of Mr. Sieber's bus changed in order to accomodate his and two other children. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Dr. Gammill seconded that action on this be deferred until some further time. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES:

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Earl Huckaby be appointed as trustee of Liberty School District No. 101 to take the place of H. J. Brown who has moved from the community. Passed unanimously.

Motion made and seconded for adjournment.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

*Dec 8 1939*

*W. E. Williams*

President.

321  
MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 6th day of December 1939, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,

Mrs. C. O. Edwards, Dr. J. L. Gammill, H. C. Yancey and Ed. Walker

members thereof, and County Superintendent A. D. Roach Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Walker made the motion that Mr. W. D. Grahsm, bus driver for Pantego and Johnson Station Schools, be given a contract for bus service for next year subject to any changes made by the Legislature on transportation in public schools. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. John Sieber, driver of the Grace Chapel bus, be given deficiency warrant for 60 per cent of what he has earned up to the present time. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES:

Mr. Cremer, member of the school board at Johnson Station, appeared before the board asking that Mr. C. S. Bussey be appointed as trustee in this district to take the place of Mr. Ed. Nelson, who has moved from the community.

Mr. Lawing and Mr. Ed. Nelson appeared before the board asking that Mr. Clint Watson be appointed to take the place of Mr. Nelson.

Dr. Gammill made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the board accept the recommendation of the Johnson Station School Board and appoint Mr. C. S. Bussey as trustee to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Ed. Nelson. Passed unanimously.

A recommendation was read to the board from the Dido School District No. 2 trustees that Mr. G. E. Grant be appointed as trustee to fill the unexpired term of Mr. W. E. Davis who has moved. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that Mr. Grant be appointed to take this place. Passed unanimously.

The resignation of Mr. G. M. Elrod as trustee of Liberty School District No. 101 was read to the board. Mr. Yancey made the motion that it be accepted. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made and seconded for adjournment.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

 Secretary.

 President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-180.

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **3rd** day of **January** 1940, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Ed Walker, Mrs. C. O. Edwards and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

## TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Everitt, superintendent from Arlington, came before the board asking them to help Mr. W. D. Graham, bus driver, in any way they could to get Mr. Graham a better bus. The board explained to him that the board could not assure him of anything permanently as matters now stand, however, that it would be all right if Mr. Graham desired to do so and will help in any way it is possible for them to do so legally.

Mrs. J. A. Werner from the Pantego School District came before the board asking that she be given permission for her little girl to ride the bus. She lives only about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the school and is not able to pay her transportation. She was advised to talk with Mr. Graham, bus driver, to make arrangements about paying her obligation if the child rides the bus.

Mr. H. D. Reynolds, bus driver of the John T. White School, came before the board asking that his contract be renewed for next year. The board decided to wait until the next meeting when all the board members will be present to make the contract.

Mr. Marvin Parker, substitute bus driver of John T. White, asked that his contract be voided as he has other employment and cannot continue the service. Mrs. Edwards made the motion that the contract be voided and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

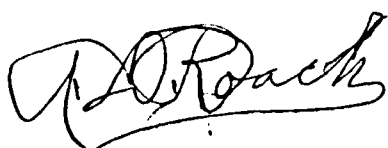
## TRUSTEES:

Mr. L. G. Hudgins, trustee of Minters School District No. 30, sent in a resignation because of ill health. Dr. Gammill made the motion that his resignation be accepted and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Motion made and seconded for adjournment.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

*Feb 7* 1940



President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **7th** day of **February** **1940**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**H. C. Yancey, Dr. J. L. Gammill and Mrs. C. O. Edwards**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

## TRANSPORTATION:

J. G. Sieber, bus driver from Grace Chapel, made application for contract as bus driver for another year. Mrs. Edwards made the motion that he be given a contract subject to any changes that may be made in the transportation law. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. Reynolds, bus driver of John T. White, be given a contract for the bus driver for another year subject to any changes made in the transportation law. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

## MISCELLANEOUS

Mr. and Mrs. M. O. Wray from the Timberlake Addition in the White Settlement School District came before the board to ask about having this part of the White Settlement District placed in the Castleberry District since they live so much nearer the Castleberry School. The board informed them that the only thing for them to do was to hold elections in both districts on the same day and if both elections carried they would be able to do this, otherwise, it would remain as it now is.

Meeting adjourned to visit the lunchroom at the Castleberry School.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

*Feb 6* 1940

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

*W. E. Williams* President.

327

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1003

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6th** day of **March** 1940, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Mrs. C. O. Edwards, Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

RESOLUTION:

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the following resolution be adopted and put into force:

WHEREAS, the County Board of Education, Tarrant County, is desirous of assistance in operating and expanding library service in the common school districts of Tarrant County; and

WHEREAS, this Board is desirous of the Work Projects Administration assisting in carrying out such a project by furnishing the service of library clerks; and

WHEREAS, the Common School Districts of this County agree to pay their full proportionate part of such expense by furnishing necessary equipment, supplies, and supervision needed by the project;

WHEREAS, it is advantageous for such a project to operate on a County-wide basis;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that on the 6th day of March, A.D., 1940, the County Board hereby grants Authority to A. D. Roach, of Tarrant County, to sponsor such a County-wide Library Project, and to operate a Project in the Common Schools of Tarrant County.

Signed: W. E. Williams  
President of County Board of  
Education

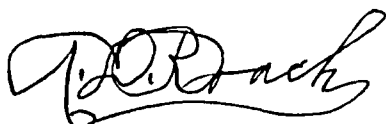
TRUSTEE APPOINTMENT:

At the request of the trustees of Liberty School District No. 101, Mr. Yancey made the motion that Mr. J. Houston Cox, Rt. 1, Box 21, Azle, Texas, be appointed as trustee to fill the term of Mr. M. G. Elrod who has moved from the district. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made and seconded for adjournment.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.



President.

4-3 1940

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **3rd** day of **April** 1940, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Mrs. C. O. Edwards, Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey and Dr. J. L. Gammill**

members thereof, and County Superintendent **A. D. Roach** Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

## TRANSPORTATION:

**C. C. Martin, Littles Bus Driver**, came before the board asking for a contract for driving the bus again next year. **Mr. Yancey** made the motion that his contract be renewed subject to any change made by the Legislature on transportation for next year. **Mrs. Edwards** seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

**Mr. Yancey** made the motion that the interest of the warrant on transportation be paid out of funds on hand, and that the bus drivers be paid all of the first payment and take their discount off of the last payment. **Dr. Gammill** seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

**Dr. Gammill** made the motion and **Mr. Walker** seconded that the President and Secretary of the board be authorized to discount the warrant on transportation. Passed unanimously.

## TRUSTEES:

After reading a request from the trustees of the Gertie No. 80 School District trustees asking that **Mr. E. C. Wilson** be appointed trustee to take the place of **Mr. J. H. O'Neal** who has moved from the district, **Mr. Yancey** made the motion that the request be granted and that he be appointed. **Dr. Gammill** seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

**Mrs. Edwards** made the motion that **Mr. Leon Gideon** be appointed trustee of Minters District No. 30 to take the place of **Mr. L. G. Hudgins** who has resigned. **Mr. Yancey** seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The next meeting to be held April 24, 1940.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

*W. E. Williams* President.

329

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1803

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **24th** day of **April** **1940**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Mrs. C. O. Edwards, Dr. J. L. Gammill, Ed. Walker and H. C. Yancey**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

### TRUSTEE APPOINTMENT

A petition was presented to the county board for the appointment of Mr. R. R. Swiney, Kennedale, to take the place of Mr. Bob Williamson as trustee of the Kennedale School, Mr. Williamson having been elected on the county board from Precinct No. 2. Mr. Yancey made the motion that he be appointed and Dr. Gammill seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

### MISCELLANEOUS

The board decided to defer the appointment of a chairman for the board until the June 5 meeting in order that Mr. Williams may sign all diplomas and assist in the county-wide graduation exercises.

The board presented Mr. W. E. Williams with a gift as a commemoration of his many years of faithful service as member and chairman of the county board.

After a pleasant social hour the board adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

 Secretary.

6-5-1940



President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **6th** day of **June** 1940, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Mrs. C. O. Edwards, Dr. J. L. Gammill, H. C. Yancey and Ed. Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

Mr. R. C. Williamson, newly elected member of the county board, Mrs. Edwards and Dr. Gammill took the oath of office.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that Dr. J. L. Gammill be made the new chairman of the county board and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Dr. Gammill presented his resignation as a member of the county board stating that his private business demands more of his time and that he is planning to be out of the state most of the summer. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that action be deferred on accepting Dr. Gammill's resignation until a later date. Passed unanimously.

The resignation of Mr. C. R. Bellamy as trustee of Watson School was read to the board and Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that it be accepted. Passed unanimously.

The resignation of Mr. L. N. Conner as trustee of Bludworth was presented to the board and Mr. Yancey made the motion that this be deferred until another meeting date. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

TRANSFERS

Mr. Walker made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that we make the following recommendation on transfers and submit it to the newspapers for publication before August 1, 1940:

Where grades are taught at home, we recommend that transfers be discouraged, and in case of insistent transfers, the parents will take the obligation of paying the extra tuition. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned until July 3, 1940.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach*

Secretary.

July 3, 1940.  
*H. C. Yancey* act  
President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1803

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **3rd** day of **July** 19**40**, there were present

**R. C. Williamson**, President of the Board,

**R. C. Williamson, Ed. Walker, H. C. Yancey, Mrs. Cass-Edwards**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

## TRUSTEES:

Mr. Walker made the motion that Mr. Yancey act as temporary chairman in the absence of Dr. Gammill. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Dr. Gammill's resignation as a member of the county board was read. Mr. Williamson made the motion that it be accepted. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Williamson made the motion that Mr. W. E. Williams be appointed in Dr. Gammill's place. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey resigned and made a motion that Mr. Williams be appointed chairman in his place. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The resignation of Mr. J. H. Lubke as trustee of Watson District No. 50 was read to the board. Mr. Yancey made the motion that it be accepted and Mr. Williamson seconded. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Santerre, trustee from Watson, came before the board and asked that Mr. Roy Thompson be appointed to take the place of Mr. Bellamy resigned, and Mr. E. B. Morrow to take the place of J. H. Lubke. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that these two be appointed to take the places of the ones who resigned.

## TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Ernest Ray, Superintendent from Mansfield, came before the board and asked the board to release 25 per cent of the transportation money. Mr. Yancey made the motion to pay the transportation now. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. H. C. Wallace, auditor, came before the board to recover the Federal Tax on gasoline, etc. used by the school buses of Tarrant County.

Next meeting days to be August 7, 8, 9, for hearing of transfers.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 7th, 8th, 9th, 13th of August 1940, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,

H. C. Yancey, R. C. Williamson, Ed. Walker and Mrs. Cass Edwards

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Roach

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRANSFERS

DIDO #2

The trustees from Dido came before the board asking that Louise, Bobby June, Charles and Jo Ann Short transfer to Ft. Worth, Mattie M. Graham to Newark and Ray Davis to White Settlement be held in order to keep their two teachers. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mrs. Yancey seconded that these transfers be held. Passed unanimously.

MILLER #8

No protest of transfers from Miller was made.

BRITTON #14

W. D. Harville, principal, made only one protest, Sidney Walker, to Midlothian as he has moved and will not attend school there.

WAYSIDE #17

The teachers from Wayside came before the board and protested three transfers from their district as follows: Patricia Stephenson to Rosen Hts. and Herschel and Leotis Wilson to Haslet. The board after consideration decided to pass the transfers to Haslet since they need them for their teacher-pupil load.

AZLE #18

Mr. Sampson, Superintendent, asked that the following transfers be rejected: Willie Leo, Bobbie Ray and Mary Joe Reynolds to Reno, Parker Co. and Florine McKeon to Ft. Worth. Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that his request be granted. Passed unanimously.

WATAUGA #24

There was only one protest from this district, that of Alma Inman to Keller, as she will not attend school.

PLEASANT RUN #28

Mr. Behrens, trustee from Pleasant Run came before the board asking that the three transfers be held that their grades are taught. Claudine Forbes and Betty Jean Buckner to Grapevine and Velda Lee Brown to Smithfield. Mr. Williamson made the motion that the two to Grapevine be held and the one to Smithfield pass. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

MINTERS #30

No protest was made from this district.

BEDFORD #33

No protest was made from this district.

WHITE SETTLEMENT #37

No protest was made from this district. Several ladies came before the board asking that their transfers be granted to Castleberry.

CHAPIN #39

No protest was made from this district.

JOHN T. WHITE #44

C. A. Johnson, principal, and two trustees came before the board and asked that

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

(Con't on next page)

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke &amp; Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1802

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

the transfers of Mildred Bateman to Ft. Worth be refused. Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the request be granted. Passed unanimously.

PANTEGO #47

Mrs. Hudson from this district came before the board asking that her transfer be granted to Johnson Station on account of bus conditions.

The principal, Mr. Ward, and one trustee came before the board asking that all transfers, where the grade is taught, be refused in order to retain the teacher-pupil load, namely: Eleanor Hudson to Johnson Station, Clynt, Clyde and Howard Spaulding to Ft. Worth and Jimmy Barber to John T. White. Mr. Williamson made the motion that their request be granted and Mr. Yancey seconded. Passed unanimously.

HARRISON #49

No protest was made from this district.

WATSON #50

No protest was made from this district.

JOHNSON STATION #52

The principal, Mr. Allen, came before the board asking that the following transfers be held: Hazel and Frances Evans, Jeannette McNeil and Doyle Geiser to Arlington. Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the request be granted. Passed unanimously.

LITTLES #54

This district protested one transfer, Veta Jim Carroll, as she will not attend school.

VILLAGE CREEK #55

This district protested only one transfer, Ellen Bass, as she will not attend school.

BENBROOK #58

The principal and trustees came before the board asking that all transfers whose grades are taught be rejected. Herman and William Stute, Beverly and Jess Johnston and Ronald Scharf to Ft. Worth. Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that this request be granted. Passed unanimously.

Later, Mr. H. F. Stute appeared before the board to explain his case, saying that it is an impossibility to send to Benbrook. Mr. Yancey made the motion that the former order be rescinded on these children and that their transfers be granted. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

WHEATLAND #60

No protest was made from this district.

CROWLEY #62

Reed Stewart, trustee from Crowley, came before the board protesting all transfers whose grades are taught. Sally, Clifford and Susie Mae Eakin, Eugene and Billie Bess Haas to Burleson, Oleta and Lois Endsley to Ft. Worth, Covet and S. L. Vaughan to Sycamore. Mr. Yancey made the motion that these be held. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. W. W. Eakin came before the board asking that her transfers be allowed to Burleson.

(Con't next page)

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.



# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

## SYCAMORE #64

The trustees from Sycamore came before the board asking that all transfers to Crowley be cancelled, Billie Jo Davenport, Barbara Mitchell, James and Jeanette Hampton. Mr. Williamson made the motion that their request be granted and Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Hampton from the Sycamore district came before the board and asked that her children's transfers be granted to Crowley. Mr. Williamson made the motion that the other order be rescinded and her transfers be granted. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

## OAK GROVE #67

Mr. Yancey made the motion that we ratify that contract between Oak Grove and Everman transferring the 1st through 7th grades to Everman. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

## RENDON #68

J. F. McAlister, principal, came before the board asking that all transfers be held whose grades are taught, namely: Thos. Jas. Evridge to Burleson, Cecil, Helen Marie and Howard Allen to Keller, Lonnie Leo, J. W. and Joe Edwin Graham Eldon, Terrell, Billy Ruth, Elsie Marie Sheffield to Everman and John and Joyce Roark to Arlington. Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that these be held. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Evridge from the Rendon district came before the board asking that her transfer be granted stating the child is unable to walk to Rendon and has a way to go to Burleson. Mr. Walker made the motion that the other order be rescinded and this transfer be granted. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

## NEW HOPE #69

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that Charles David Ginn and Wyatt Winslett's transfers to Kennedale be held. Passed unanimously.

## SUBLETT #76

J. A. Copeland from Sublett came before the board asking that his daughter, Naomi, be transferred to Bludworth.

Mr. Leath, trustee, came before the board asking that James F., Bertha Lee, Truman Arnold, Jimmie Chorn, Lafath, Norma Lee, Raymond Tatum be refused. Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that Jimmie Chorn's transfer to Arlington be held and the others permitted to transfer. Passed unanimously.

## WEBB #79

The principal, Mr. Crowell, came before the board asking that all transfers whose grades are taught be refused in order to retain the teacher-pupil load. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the following be refused: Doyle and Lonnie Coble to Mansfield, Marvin Stewart, Helen, Charles Ray, Fredda and Geraldine Roberts to Florence Hill, Dallas County. Passed unanimously.

## GERTIE #80

Messrs. Rosier and Ballweg, trustees, came before the board asking that Edna Ruth, Ray T. Ruby Ellen and Dorothy Harwell to Mansfield, Garland Foster and Alfred Knight to Cedar Hill, Dallas County, be refused. Mrs. Edwards made the motion that the Harwell children be held and the others transferred. Passed unanimously.

## KENNEDALE #82

No protest was made by this district.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

(Con't on next page)

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

SAGINAW #87

No protest was made by this district.

AVONDALE #90

No protest was made by this district.

CASTLEBERRY #93

Mrs. Marsh, principal, came before the board asking that transfers to Castleberry from White Settlement be cancelled as she must keep her enrollment under the 500 mark. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that this request be granted. Passed unanimously.

HURST #94

No protest was made by this district.

GRACE CHAPEL #96

No protest was made by this district.

HASLET #97

The superintendent and trustees came before the board asking that all transfers be cancelled from this district to retain the teacher-pupil load. Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded. Passed unanimously.

BLUDWORTH #98

The principal and trustees came before the board and asked that the following transfers be cancelled: Jack and Joyce Conner, Sam, Joyce, and Helen Johnson to Ft. Worth, Betty McConnell, Laverne, George, Eula Fay and June Quiett to Mansfield and Ernest Owens to Mansfield who will not attend school. Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that these transfers be held. Passed unanimously.

CARROLL #99

Trustees from Carroll appeared before the board protesting the following transfers: Maurine and Maxine Burnett and Jean Carney to Grapevine. Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that these transfers be held. Passed unanimously.

FLORENCE #100

No protest was made by this district.

LIBERTY #101

The principal and trustees from Liberty appeared before the board asking that the following transfers be held: Bob Ash, Derwin and Kenneth Portwood to Azle. Mr. Williamson made the motion that these be held and Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

ARLINGTON

The Arlington School District did not protest any transfers.

BIRDVILLE

The Birdville School District did not protest any transfers.

EULESS

Mr. Liles, superintendent, came before the board asking that the three McGinnis Children not be transferred to Bedford, but under the conditions the board decided that they should go to Bedford. Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded. Passed unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

(con't next page)

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

## EVERMAN

Mrs. Bauer from Everman Came before the Board asking that Betty's transfer to Ft. Worth be granted.

Dr. and Mrs. Ball appeared before the board asking that their son's transfer to Ft. Worth be granted.

Mr. McDearmon, superintendent, came before the board asking that no transfers be granted. Mr. Williamson made the motion that this request be granted and Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

## GRAPEVINE

The Grapevine School District made no protests.

## KELLER

Mr. Bray, superintendent, asked the two transfers to Haslet be refused, LaRue and William Monroe Chapman. Mr. Williamson made the motion that the request be granted. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

## MANSFIELD

Mr. Ray, superintendent, asked the following transfers be held: Samuel and Barbara Baker to Littles. The board decided it best to grant these transfers.

## ROSEN HEIGHTS

Messrs. Hull and Matties, trustees, came before the board protesting the following: Kenneth and Jerry R. Reed, Jean, Jane and Raymond Walker, Earl Fowlkes, Mary J. Garth, Evelyn Ray Simonds, Olene Ozee, Wallace Yancey, Conway Thetford, David Hodgkins, Pat Kirkwood and Geraldine Terry to Ft. Worth. Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that these be held. Passed unanimously.

## SMITHFIELD

Mr. Riddle, superintendent, came before the board asking that all transfers whose grades are taught be held and two above grade who will not attend school. Corabelle, Wesley, Laura and James Englehardt, Harold Martin, Joan Sonricker to Ft. Worth. Wendell Anderson and Helen Zartman will not attend school. Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the request be granted. Passed unanimously.

## TRANSPORTATION

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that the request of H. D. Reynolds to be transferred to the Village Creek District be granted. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made by Mr. Williamson, seconded by Mr. Yancey, that we, the County Board, notify the John T. White School that their transportation problem is under their jurisdiction subject to the approval of the county board. Passed unanimously.

## TRUSTEES

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that Mr. M. C. Sanders be appointed trustee of John T. White School to take the place of J. T. Sanders who has moved. Passed unanimously.

## RESOLUTION

We, the County Board, recommend that compulsory education be enforced to the fullest extent of the law. Motion made by Mrs. Edwards and seconded by Mr. Walker. Passed unanimously.

(con't on next page)

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1509

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

## CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS FOR 1940-41

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded and it was unanimously passed that the schools for the following year be classified as follows:

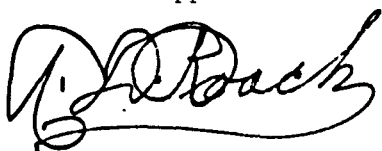
Dido #2	7	Crowley #62	9
Miller #8	7	Sycamore #64	7
Britton #14	8	Oak Grove #67	7
Wayside #17	7	Rendon #68	9
Azle #18	11	New Hope #69	7
Watauga #24	7	Sublett #76	7
Pleasant Run #28	9	Fish Creek #77 (To Arlington)	7
Minters #30	7	Webb #79	7
Bedford #33	9	Gertie #80	7
White Settlement #37	7	Kennedale #82	9
Chapin #39	7	Saginaw #87	9
John T. White #44	9	Avondale #90	7
Pantego #47	8	Castleberry #93	7
Harrison #49	7	Hurst #94	9
Watson #50	7	Grace Chapel #96	8
Johnson Station #52	7	Haslet #97	11
Littles #54	8	Bludworth #98	9
Village Creek #55	7	Carroll #99	9
Benbrook #58	7	Florence #100	7
Wheatland #60	7	Liberty #101	5

### Independent Schools

Arlington	11	Keller	11
Birdville	11	Mansfield	11
Eules	11	Rosen Heights	11
Everman	11	Smithfield	8
Grapevine	11	Fort Worth	11

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

Sept. 4, 1940



President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **4th** day of **September** 1940, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**H. C. Yancey, Ed. Walker, R. C. Williamson**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the minutes of the previous meetings on transfers be approved. Passed unanimously.

### TRANSPORTATION

The bus drivers of Tarrant County met with the county board on this date and discussed contracts, reports, and the bus inspection which is to be held on a later date.

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that Frank Morgan's bus route be changed per plat, saving 8 miles a day. Passed unanimously.

H. D. Reynolds appeared before the board. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the county board permit him to bring the high school students who have transferred from Kennedale to Ft. Worth. Establishing the new route to begin at Ray Crane's Grocery Store, Highway 34, from there to Village Creek. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Williamson made the motion that the county board permit Mr. Sieber, Grace Chapel bus driver, to make a little change in his bus route on account of the road condition during wet weather. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the county board loan Castleberry \$100.00 out of the transportation fund to be paid back out of transportation money when it is received to buy a bus. Passed unanimously.

### TRUSTEES

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that Mr. Herman Morgan be appointed trustee of John T. White School District No. 44 to take the place of Mr. D. L. Kidd who has moved from the district. Passed unanimously.

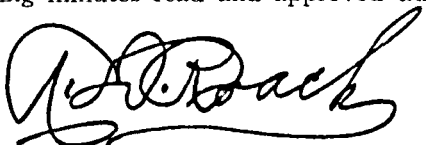
### BUDGET FOR 1940-41

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the county board approve the following budget for 1940-41. Passed unanimously.

Estimated per capita assessment as determined by the county board of education .....	.20
1. Salary of county superintendent.....	\$ 4200.00
2. Salary of office assistant.....	<u>2100.00</u>
3. Estimated amount for office assistance.....	<u>2800.00</u>
4. Salary of supervisor, if authorized by statute.....	<u>600.00</u>
5. Amount for office and traveling expense.....	<u>459.00</u>
6. Estimated cost of compiling census rolls.....	<u>180.00</u>
7. Per diem for county board members.....	<u>          </u>
8. Gross total of budget.....	<u>\$10,339.00</u>
Net fund balance August 31, 1940	<u>636.00</u>
9. Net total of budget to be raised.....	<u>\$ 9,703.00</u>

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

Oct. 2, 1940



President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1802

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **2nd** day of **October** **1940**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Mrs. Cass Edwards, H. C. Yancey, Ed. Walker and R. C. Williamson**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

## TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded and it was unanimously passed that the county board pass the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the president and secretary of the county board shall be authorized to pay the bus drivers the final payment of transportation money for the school year 1939-40.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the county board approve the \$50.00 loan to C. H. Burns for an additional bus for Castleberry. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

C. C. Martin has made application for \$25.00 each month to pay for running expenses of his bus. He wants to borrow from the county board until the local district, Littles, is able to help him. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the county board allow him \$25.00 per month in case of emergency. This is to be taken after it is earned out of his transportation money when received. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the following bus contracts be approved. Passed unanimously.

W. D. Graham, C. H. Burns (2), T. B. Hudgins, H. A. Forester, L. C. Riley, D. C. Fite, J. G. Sieber, H. D. Reynolds, Frank Morgan, Ray Gilstrap, T. E. Tipps, Mrs. C. C. Martin, Ervin Miller, Dave Whiteside, Fred Statum and G. C. Hudson.

G. C. Simmons, Leslie Harrison, R. L. Anderson, Margie Wright, Minnie Morse from Hurst; Ed. Bilger from Bedford; Billy Jack Anderson from Smithfield.

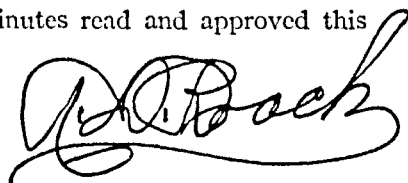
## RESOLUTION:

We, the county board, favor the teachers of Tarrant County offering their services on Registration Day, October 16, and further recommend the dismissing of the children.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that the resolution be accepted and Mr. Walker seconded. Passed unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

Nov 6 1940

*W. E. Williams* President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Port Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 6th day of November 1940, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,

R. C. Williamson, Mrs. C. O. Edwards and Ed. Walker

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Roach

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mrs. C. S. Thompson from the Village Creek community came before the board stating that the bus driver of that district ran into her father's car injuring her father. The board informed her they would look further into the matter.

Mr. Ben Everitt, Superintendent of Arlington, and J. G. Sieber, Grace Chapel bus driver, appeared before the board to report the repeated misconduct of Thomas Mohundro on the bus. Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Supt. Everitt and Mr. Sieber keep the boy off the bus for a period of 30 days or for an indefinite length of time until he makes satisfactory amends for his conduct. Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Mr. R. L. Bray, Superintendent of Keller, and Mr. Marcum came before the board. Mr. Marcum requested that the bus be routed by his place. It had previously gone this way but the route was changed last year. Mrs. Edwards made the motion to defer action on this for further investigation and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

*Dec. 4,*

1940

*W. E. Williams*

President.

311

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **4th** day of **December** 1914, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**R. C. Williamson, Mrs. C. O. Edwards, H. C. Yancey and Ed. Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

### TRUSTEES:

The resignation of Mr. J. H. Stribling as trustee of Azle was read. Mrs. Edwards made the motion that the resignation be accepted and Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The recommendation of the Azle School Board was read to appoint Mr. Ewing Robinson in the place of Mr. Stribling, resigned, and Mr. W. I. Crane to replace Mr. Faires Ross, deceased. Mr. Williamson made the motion that these two be appointed to fill the vacancies on the board of trustees at Azle. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

### TRANSPORTATION

Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that action on the change of the Keller bus route be deferred until next meeting. Passed unanimously.

Upon investigation of the accident of the Village Creek school bus driver from the traffic records, interview with driver of the bus and high school students riding the bus, Mr. Williamson made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that it being a minor accident and no evidence of serious injury of anyone the board decided to dismiss the case. Passed unanimously.

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that we have bus inspection by State Highway Patrolmen as requested by State Superintendent L. A. Wood on Monday, December 9, at the Coliseum and Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Motion was made by Mr. Williamson and seconded by Mr. Walker that the following contracts be approved:

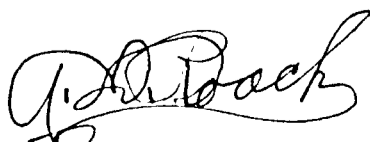
M. D. King, Carl McCurdy, Clifford Anderson, Johnnie Glover, G. C. Ledbetter, Hubert Page, Nolan Price, J. W. Hillery, Clyde Bryant, Servada Terry, T. H. Franks, Mrs. L. M. Lasater, Lottie Johnson, L. E. Mann, C. R. Lockett, E. H. Robertson, P. D. Roper, Delia Farrow, Beatrice Green, J. B. Hackney.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the John T. White bus driver's contract be approved subject to his having a Chauffeur's license and that he drives the bus.

Meeting adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

1-8, 1914



President.



342  
MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 8 day of January 1941, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,

R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey, Ed. Walker and Mrs. C. O. Edwards

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Roach

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRANSPORTATION:

J. G. Sieber came before the board asking that they issue him deficiency vouchers for a portion of his earnings by the bus. Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mrs. Edwards seconded that the deficiency warrant be issued to him for up to 60 per cent of his earnings. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the board leave the Keller bus route as it now stands. Passed unanimously.

TRUSTEES:

A recommendation from the board of trustees from Kennedale was read to the county board that Loyd Knott be appointed as trustee to succeed J. M. Harmon who has moved from the district and to appoint G. D. Johnson to fill the unexpired term of W. W. Hall, deceased. Mr. Williamson made the motion that their request be granted and that these two men be appointed as trustees of the Kennedale School District. Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned to meet again February 5, 1941

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*A. D. Roach* Secretary.

*Feb. 5,* 1941

*W. E. Williams* President.

343

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1809

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 5th day of February 1941, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,

Mrs. Cass Edwards, R. C. Williamson, H. C. Yancey and Ed. Walker

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Roach

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

## TRUSTEES

Mrs. Edwards made the motion that Mr. Olin Tipps be appointed to take the place of Mr. Jack Gill as trustee of Britton Common School District No. 14, Mr. Gill having moved from the district. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

After reading a recommendation from the board of trustees of Webb Common School District No. 79, Mr. Williamson made the motion that Mr. Ollie Bowman be appointed to fill the place made vacant by Mr. Leslie Rutland's moving from the district. Mrs. Edwards seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

## MISCELLANEOUS

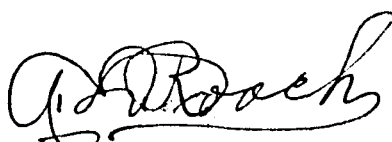
Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that if any emergency arises on the Legislative bills that Mr. Roach call the County Board together. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Roach discussed with the County Board the proposed rural aid bill and the Federal aid due to the increase in population in the districts directly affected by the Consolidated Air Craft Plant to be built in Fort Worth.

Next meeting to be March 5, 1941.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:



Secretary.

March 5, 1941

 President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **5th** day of **March** 1941, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**H. C. Yancey, Ed. Walker and R. C. Williamson**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

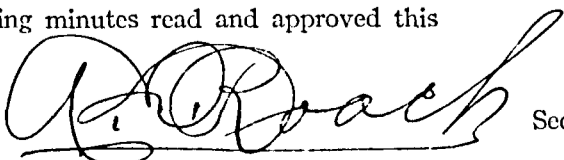
following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.


Mr. Roach went over all the budgets of the common school districts with the county board after which the meeting was adjourned to meet again April 9, 1941.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

 Secretary.

4-9, 1941

 President.

345

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a Regular meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the 9th day of April 1941, there were present

W. E. Williams President of the Board,

R. C. Williamson, Ed. Walker and H. C. Yancey

members thereof, and County Superintendent

A. D. Roach

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES:

It was moved by Mr. Yancey and seconded by Mr. Walker that in the presence of the appointment by the local trustees of White Settlement of Mr. J. E. Madden to the board of the same, and a petition signed by the good citizens asking for Mr. Alfred O. Wright to be appointed in that place, we, the county board, viewing it as a local matter and having no disposition to enter into purely local matters, hereby refuse to appoint either and hope that the district can agree on something and we will be glad to confirm the same. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the letter from W. E. Hays in regard to C. H. Burns was duly received and deferred for further information. Passed unanimously.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the interest of the warrant on transportation be paid out of funds on hand and that the bus drivers be paid all of the first payment and take their discount off of the last payment. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

Meeting adjourned until May 7, 1941.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

5-7 1941

*A. D. Roach* Secretary.

*W. E. Williams* President.

## MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **7th** day of **May** **1941**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Mrs. Cass Edwards, H. C. Yancey, R. C. Williamson and Ed. Walker**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

TRUSTEES

Mr. C. F. Lanfear from Village Creek came before the board and after the reading of a petition from some of the citizens of this community asking that Mr. Lanfear be appointed in this vacancy since the person who was elected has no poll tax, Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Walker seconded that the petition be filed for further information. Passed unanimously.

TRANSPORTATION:

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the county board pay Castleberry all they have earned on transportation for this year.

Mr. Yancey made the motion that the interest on the second warrant on transportation be paid out of funds on hand and the bus drivers be paid the additional per cent due them. Mr. Walker seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

*W. E. Williams* Secretary.

President.

*A. D. Roach*  
May 4, 1941

317

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1803

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **4th** day of **June** **1941**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**Mrs. C. O. Edwards, H. C. Yancey, R. C. Williamson**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

## RESOLUTION

Mr. Yancey made the motion and Mr. Williamson seconded that the following resolution be adopted. Passed unanimously.

"Whereas, the Johnson County Electric Cooperative Association has constructed an electric system extending into Tarrant County and expects to extend the same and many of the school districts of this county desire the service; and

Whereas, the trustees of some of the districts have executed easements to the association authorizing the construction and maintenance of lines on the properties of the districts, and others will be requested to execute such easements in the future; and

Whereas, the county trustees are of the opinion that such lines will be beneficial to the districts and to their properties, and that the easements executed should be approved and the trustees in the other districts are authorized to execute easements in the future;

Now, therefore, be it resolved that the easements to the Johnson County Electric Cooperative Association heretofore executed by the trustees of common school districts of this county are hereby ratified and approved, and the trustees of the other common school districts in the county are hereby authorized and empowered to execute easements to the Association in the future."

Witness my hand at Fort Worth, Texas, this the 4th day of June, 1941.

Signed:

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary of the County  
Board of School Trustees  
Tarrant County, Texas

## TRANSPORTATION

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the following bus drivers contracts be approved for next year subject to any changes that may be made by the Legislature for the next year: W. D. Graham, John Sieber, Mrs. C. C. Martin and H. D. Reynolds, Passed unanimously.

The trustees and principal from the Grace Chapel School District came before the board asking that the bus route be changed so they won't have such a long route. It was suggested that the trustees from Grace Chapel meet with the bus driver of that district the next time the county board meets to see if something cannot be worked out to the satisfaction of all concerned.

## MISCELLANEOUS

Mrs. Edwards made the motion and Mr. Yancey seconded that the letter from the Chamber of Commerce on a program for the improvement of the Trinity River water shed be filed. Passed unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

Pres. *W. E. Williams* Secretary.

President.

*July 2, 1941 A. D. Roach Sec*  
191

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a **Regular** meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the **2nd** day of **July** **1941**, there were present

**W. E. Williams** President of the Board,

**H. C. Yancey, Ed. Walker, and R. C. Williamson**

members thereof, and County Superintendent

**A. D. Roach**

Secretary, when the

following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved as read.

## ORGANIZATION OF BOARD

Mr. Williamson made the motion that Mr. W. E. Williams be made chairman of the county board for the year 1941-42 and Mr. Yancey seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

## TRUSTEES

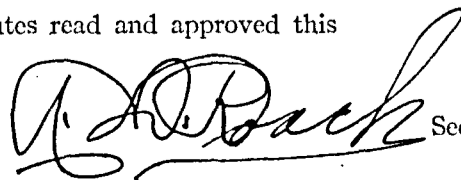
Mr. Yancey made the motion that the following persons be appointed as trustees for the Rendon Consolidated Common School District No. 68 of Tarrant County:

G. E. Mahan  
W. H. Selman  
J. W. Maxwell  
B. B. Selman  
J. J. Williams  
Otha Maddox  
B. A. King

Mr. Williamson seconded the motion. Passed unanimously.

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

ATTEST:

 Secretary.

July 6,

1941

 President.

# MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1302

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, there were present \_\_\_\_\_ President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary, when the following proceedings were had, to-wit:



The foregoing minutes read and approved this  
ATTEST:

191

Secretary.

President.



350  
MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Clarke & Courts, Manufacturing Stationers, Galveston. 12-1805

At a meeting of the Board of County School Trustees of Tarrant County, Texas, held at  
Fort Worth, Texas, in said County, on the day of 191 , there were present  
President of the Board,

members thereof, and County Superintendent Secretary, when the  
following proceedings were had, to-wit:

The foregoing minutes read and approved this

191

ATTEST:

Secretary.

President.

**END**